

### Ana Patrícia Imaginário Traguedo

Licenciada em Bioquímica

# Theoretical and experimental approaches towards the non-invasive and selective detection of microbial pathogens

Dissertação para obtenção do Grau de Mestre em Bioquímica

Orientadora: Prof.<sup>a</sup> Doutora Ana Cecília Afonso Roque, FCT-UNL

Co – orientadora: Doutora Susana Isabel Conde Jesus Palma, FCT-UNL

Júri:

Presidente: Prof. Doutor Pedro António de Brito Tavares, FCT-UNL

Arguente: Doutor Abid Hussain, Biosurfit, S.A.

Vogal: Prof.<sup>a</sup> Doutora Ana Cecília Afonso Roque, FCT-UNL



Theoretical and experimental approaches towards the non-invasive and selective detection of microbial pathogens

Copyright © Ana Patrícia Imaginário Traguedo, Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia, Universidade Nova de Lisboa

A Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia e a Universidade Nova de Lisboa têm o direito, perpétuo e sem limites geográficos, de arquivar e publicar esta dissertação através de exemplares impressos reproduzidos em papel ou de forma digital, ou por qualquer outro meio conhecido ou que venha a ser inventado, e de a divulgar através de repositórios científicos e de admitir a sua cópia e distribuição com objetivos educacionais ou de investigação, não comerciais, desde que seja dado crédito ao autor e editor.

# **Agradecimentos**

De uma forma geral, gostaria de agradecer a todos aqueles que de alguma forma contribuíram para o desenvolvimento da minha tese de mestrado durante este ano.

Em primeiro lugar gostaria de agradecer à minha orientadora Professora Ana Cecília Roque por me ter dado a oportunidade de fazer parte deste grupo de investigação. Por todo o apoio, orientação e dedicação demonstrados, que fizeram com que tantas vezes superasse as minhas expectativas perante os desafios lançados. Obrigada por toda a paciência, compreensão e entusiasmo que fizeram de mim uma pessoa mais autónoma e confiante.

Também não poderia deixar de agradecer à minha co-orientadora Susana Palma que, pela segunda vez ao longo do meu percurso académico, me acompanhou num projeto com a maior dedicação e carinho possíveis! Por todos os sorrisos, conselhos, motivação e ajuda quando mais precisava um gigantesco obrigada!

Por sua vez, ao Professor Hugo Gamboa quero agradecer por toda a ajuda prestada na análise computacional de dados, por todas as reuniões, e por estar sempre disponível para explicar de forma diferente até eu conseguir perceber uma área que para mim era, até então, praticamente desconhecida. Sem a sua ajuda, este trabalho não teria sido possível.

Quero também expressar os meus agradecimentos a todo o grupo de investigação, pelo bom ambiente de trabalho, conselhos e ajuda disponibilizados.

Gostaria de agradecer à minha família por todo o apoio e carinho demonstrados ao longo de toda a minha vida. Em particular, agradeço aos meus pais e irmã que sempre se mostraram interessados em saber em que consistia este trabalho, apesar de pouco ou nada entenderem acerca desta área, por sempre terem uma palavra positiva e de força, mesmo nos piores momentos, e por me ajudarem sempre a atingir os meus objetivos. Obrigada por me ajudarem a concretizar esta nova etapa!

A todos os meus amigos que estiveram presentes e que me ajudaram de alguma forma a ultrapassar os maus momentos, descontrair e encarar o trabalho que tinha pela frente de forma mais otimista, um muito obrigada!

Finalmente, gostaria de dedicar este trabalho aos meus queridos avós maternos e paternos, em especial aos avós Zé e Jacinta que, apesar de já não estarem presentes, sempre acompanharam a minha vida pessoal e académica com um carinho que nunca irei esquecer.

# **Abstract**

Non-invasive diagnostics of microbial infections based on the volatome is an area of increasing interest. This work set the ground for the development of an artificial nose for the diagnosis of bacterial infections. In a first part, the aim was to find a group of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) able to distinguish between 8 clinically relevant pathogens. The second part aimed to engineer the selectivity of VOC-responding materials (biogels) through the incorporation of VOC-specific peptides.

A systematic review and analysis of available literature data relating the detection of VOCs in human samples with the presence of specific pathogen infections was performed. Statistical classification methods were employed to make a metasearch for potential pathogen VOC biomarkers using those data. A minimal set of VOCs that allows the distinction between *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Aspergillus fumigatus, Escherichia coli, Helicobacter pylori, Proteus mirabilis, Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* was suggested.

A comparison between the set of VOCs found by the analysis and biomarkers previously reported for the same pathogens was made. As a result, a set of potential biomarkers for pathogen infection is suggested: indole for *E.coli*; 2-pentylfuran for *A.fumigatus*; isobutene for *H.pylori*; cymol for *M.tuberculosis*; hydrogen cyanide and methyl thiocyanate for *P.aeruginosa*; and 3-methylbutanoic acid for *S.aureus*.

The feasibility of engineering biogels VOC-selectivity was assessed by incorporating in the materials a benzene-sensitive peptide previously reported (P1) and two modified versions containing norleucine (P2) or biphenylalanine (P3) at the C-terminal. The optical response of the as-produced materials to several VOCs was tested on an in-house developed electronic-nose (e-nose). The biogels without any peptide responded more sharply to benzene and acetone. The addition of P1 amplifies the response to benzene and toluene. The addition of P2 and P3 amplified the response signal to both acetone and benzene.

**Keywords:** volatile organic compounds; biomarkers; pathogen infections; liquid crystal; ionic liquid; electronic-nose.

# Resumo

O diagnóstico não invasivo de infeções microbianas baseado no volatoma é uma área de crescente interesse. Este trabalho definiu o caminho para o desenvolvimento de um nariz artificial para o diagnóstico de infeções bacterianas. Numa primeira parte, o objetivo era encontrar um grupo de compostos orgânicos voláteis (VOCs) capaz de distinguir entre 8 patogénios clinicamente relevantes. A segunda parte teve como objetivo desenvolver a seletividade de materiais que respondem à presença de VOCs (biogéis) através da incorporação de três péptidos diferentes específicos para VOCs.

Realizou-se uma revisão sistemática e análise dos resultados disponíveis na literatura relativos à deteção de VOCs em amostras humanas em casos de infeções causadas por agentes patogénicos específicos. Utilizaram-se métodos de classificação estatística para realizar uma metapesquisa para identificar potenciais VOC biomarcadores de patogénios, usando esses dados. Foi sugerido um conjunto mínimo de VOCs que permite distinguir entre *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Escherichia coli*, *Helicobacter pylori*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* e *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.

Realizou-se depois uma comparação entre o conjunto de biomarcadores voláteis encontrados na nossa análise e os biomarcadores reportados anteriormente, para os mesmos patogénios. Como resultado, foi sugerido um conjunto de potenciais biomarcadores para infeções patogénicas: indole para *E.coli*; 2-pentilfurano para *A.fumigatus*; isobuteno para *H.pylori*, cimeno para *M.tuberculosis*; cianeto de hidrogénio e metil-tiocianato para *P.aeruginosa*; e ácido 3-metilbutanóico para *S.aureus*.

A viabilidade de desenvolver a seletividade para VOCs em biogéis foi avaliada pela incorporação de um péptido, anteriormente reportado, sensível ao benzeno (P1) e duas versões modificadas do mesmo, contendo norleucina (P2) ou bifenilalanina (P3) no C-terminal, nos materiais. A resposta ótica dos materiais produzidos a vários VOCs foi testada no nariz eletrónico (e-nose) desenvolvido *in-house*. Os biogéis sem qualquer péptido responderam de forma mais acentuada ao benzeno e acetona. A adição de P1 amplificou a resposta para o benzeno e o tolueno. A adição de P2 e P3, amplificou o sinal de resposta tanto para acetona como para o benzeno.

**Termos-chave:** compostos orgânicos voláteis; biomarcadores; infeções por agentes patogénicos; cristal líquido; líquido iónico; nariz eletrónico.

# **Table of Contents**

Agradecimentos	v
Abstract	vii
Resumo	ix
Index of Figures	xiii
Index of Tables	xvii
Abbreviations	xix
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Infectious diseases	1
1.2 Volatile organic compounds (VOC) analysis in clinical samples towards diagnosis	2
1.3 VOCs study experimental outline	3
1.3.1 Sample collection	4
1.3.2 Storage	4
1.3.3 Pre-concentration	5
1.3.4 Analysis methods	5
1.3.4.1. Off-line analysis methods	6
1.3.4.1.1 GC-MS (Gas-chromatography mass spectrometry)	6
1.3.4.1.2 GC-FID (Gas-chromatography coupled to flame ionization detec	tor).6
1.3.4.2 Real-time analysis	7
1.3.4.2.1 PTR (Proton Transfer Reaction Mass Spectrometry)	7
1.3.4.2.2 SIFT (Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectrometry)	7
1.3.4.2.3 IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)	8
1.3.4.2.4 SESI-MS (Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry	y) 8
1.3.4.2.5 IMR (Ion Molecule Reaction Mass Spectrometry)	8
1.4 Data processing	10
1.5 Electronic noses (e-noses)	10
1.6 Challenges and future directions	12
2. Aim of the work	13
3. Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers	15
3.1 Introduction	15
3.2 Materials and methods	16
3.2.1 Literature search and data collection	16
3.2.2 Data handling	19
3.2.3 Statistical analysis	20
3.3 Results and discussion	24
3.3.1 Pathogen- VOC interactions in the bibliography	24
3.3.2 VOCs distinguishing pathogens	35

3.4 Conclusions	48
4. Tailoring biogels selectivity	49
4.1 Introduction	49
4.2 Materials and methods	52
4.2.1 Materials	52
4.2.2 Methods	53
4.2.2.1 Production of gelatin biogels	53
4.2.2.2 Production of agarose biogels	54
4.2.2.3 Production of polyacrylamide biogels	54
4.2.2.4 Coomassie staining of the biogels	55
4.2.2.5 Labeling of peptide P1 with FITC	55
4.2.2.6 Determination of P1 and FITC concentrations in the P1-FITC sample	55
4.2.2.7 Incorporation of P1-FITC in a gelatin biogel	56
4.2.2.8 Incorporation of peptides P1, P2 and P3 in gelatin biogels	56
4.2.2.9 Evaluation of the optical response of gelatin biogels in the presence of diffe VOCs	
4.2.2.10 Optical characterization of the biogels by Microscopy	58
4.3 Results and discussion	59
4.3.1 Doping gelatin biogels with P1, P2 and P3 peptides	59
4.3.2 Tracking peptides location within biogels	64
4.3.2.1 Staining with Coomassie blue	64
4.3.2.2 Tracking peptides by Fluorescence	68
4.3.3 Effect of P1, P2 and P3 in the response of gelatin biogels to different VOCs	72
4.3.4 Biogels stability after VOCs exposure	75
4.4 Conclusions	77
5. Concluding remarks and future perspectives	79
6. Bibliography	81

# **Index of Figures**

Figure 1.1- Schematic representation of VOCs study experimental outline
<b>Figure 1.2</b> – Schematic representation of volatile compounds recognition by an electronic nose device.
Figure 2.1 - Schematic representation of the thesis project
Figure 3.1- Strategy followed for the selection of papers
Figure 3.2- Classification steps
Figure 3.3- Support Vector Machine optimal separation plan and separation margin
Figure 3.4- Sequential forward feature selection
Figure 3.5- Representation of the number of articles per year
Figure 3.6- Representation of the number of experiments reported in each article
<b>Figure 3.7</b> - Representation of the number of experiments associated with the 23 pathogens 30
Figure 3.8- Samples used to obtain VOC biomarkers
Figure 3.9- Analysis methods used and the corresponding number of experiments
<b>Figure 3.10-</b> Piechart with the relative number of hits (% relative abundance) of compounds in each class that have been detected in all the experiments
<b>Figure 3.11 -</b> Representation of the number of hits found for each individual VOC, in all experiments, for the alcohols and the halogen containing classes
Figure 3.12- Representation of all the 23 pathogens and 418 associated VOCs
<b>Figure 3.13</b> - Circular layout of the 8 pathogens with more than 3 associated experiments, and the 269 associated VOCs
<b>Figure 4.1-</b> Micelles with LC molecules inside, IL at the surface and simulation of the peptides proposed interaction with the micelles
Figure 4.2- Structure of peptides P1 (A), P2 (B) and P3 (C).
<b>Figure 4.3-</b> Structures of 4-cyano-4-pentylbiphenyl (5CB), 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium dicyanamide ([BMIM][DCA]) and Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) Isomer I
<b>Figure 4.4</b> - Representation of the glass plate, after spreading the gel
<b>Figure 4.5-</b> In-house developed e-nose assembly, when exposing a biogel to a solvent (A). E-nose sensor array, seen from above (B) and from the side (C)
<b>Figure 4.6-</b> POM images of standard biogel (G <sub>3</sub> - Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water) and respective controls
<b>Figure 4.7-</b> Visualization of a [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/gelatin biogel, with crossed polarizers. A:

<b>Figure 4.8-</b> Standard gelatin biogel and respective controls, observed by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.9</b> - Gelatin biogels with P1 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.10</b> - Gelatin biogels with P2 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.11-</b> Gelatin biogels with P3 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.12</b> - Appearance of biogels produced using agarose (A) and gelatin (B), as the micelles support
<b>Figure 4.13-</b> Agarose gels visualization by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view, before (a to h) and after (a' to h') coomasie staining
<b>Figure 4.14-</b> Polyacrylamide gels visualization by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view, before coomasie staining (a to h) and after (a' to h')
<b>Figure 4.15</b> - Chromatograms obtained for peptide P1, FITC and P1-FITC conjugate samples, overlayed (A) and identification of each fraction (B)
<b>Figure 4.16-</b> POM images of gelatin biogels without any peptide added (a to c) and P1-FITC (d to f) with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed polarizers (c and f). All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.17-</b> Gelatin biogels with (b and f) and without P1-FITC (a and e) visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers, and by fluorescence microscopy (c, g, and d, h) in 2 different fields of view. a, c, e and g: control biogel composed by gelatin, [BMIM][DCA], 5CB, P1 and milliQ water. b, d, f and h: biogel composed by gelatin, [BMIM][DCA], 5CB, P1-FITC and milliQ water
<b>Figure 4.18-</b> Overlayed signals of the biogels containing [BMIM][DCA]/5CB (A), [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P1 (C), [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P2 (B) and [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P3 (D) when exposed to acetone, benzene, hexane, toluene, xylene and ethanol
<b>Figure 4.19-</b> Optical signal intensity of each biogel to the different solvents
<b>Figure 4.20-</b> Response fold increase of each biogel, after P1, P2 and P3 incorporation in the standard biogel
<b>Figure 4.21-</b> POM images of standard gelatin biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm
<b>Figure 4.22-</b> POM images of P1 biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50 µm
<b>Figure 4.23-</b> POM images of P2 biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm

# **Index of Tables**

<b>Table 1.1-</b> Comparison of the mode of operation, sensibility, advantages and disadvantages of the different analytical methods
Table 1.2- Summary of the different e-noses formats and their mode of operation
<b>Table 3.1-</b> Pathogens referred in the selected papers, respective classification, analysis methods used to detect VOCs and number of experiments associated with each pathogen. Pathogens marked (*) were studied in more than 3 experiments
<b>Table 3.2-</b> Set of 26 VOCs that better separates the 8 analyzed pathogens, selected iteractively, by an identification approach. The VOCs are listed from the highest to the lowest score 37
Table 3.3- Accuracy rates obtained by classification with and without cross-validation
<b>Table 3.4</b> - Confusion matrix for the classification without cross-validation, where the column labels represent the predicted pathogen classification and the line labels represent the actual pathogen identity
<b>Table 3.5</b> – Associated diseases/infections to each of the 8 studied pathogens
<b>Table 3.6-</b> Representation of the results obtained by the verification approach
<b>Table 3.7-</b> Comparison between the set of VOCs that better separates the group of 8 pathogens, obtained by identification approach, and the VOCs reported in the literature as present (X) or absent () in healthy bodily fluids
<b>Table 3.8</b> - Comparison between the VOCs that better separates the 8 pathogens, obtained by a verification approach, and the VOCs reported in the literature as (X) or absent () in healthy bodily fluids
<b>Table 3.9</b> - Comparison between the set of VOCs obtained in our study, the mVOC database and two existing reviews, where "+" means positive biomarker and "-" negative biomarker 46
<b>Table 4.1-</b> Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce biogels $(G_3)$ and the respective negative controls $(G_0, G_1, G_2)$ .
<b>Table 4.2-</b> Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce agarose biogels $(A_3)$ , and the respective negative controls $(A_0, A_1, A_2)$ .
<b>Table 4.3</b> - Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce biogels with polyacrylamide $(P_3)$ , and the respective negative controls $(P_0, P_1, P_2)$
<b>Table 4.4-</b> Reagents and corresponding quantities used to incorporate the peptides P1 labeled with FITC in the liquid crystal-ionic liquid micelles, and the respective negative control 56
<b>Table 4.5</b> - Reagents and corresponding quantities used to incorporate the peptides P1 $(G_3^1)$ , P2 $(G_3^2)$ and P3 $(G_3^3)$ in the biogels, and to produce the respective negative controls $(G_0^1, G_1^1, G_2^1)$ , $(G_0^2, G_1^2, G_2^2)$ and $(G_0^3, G_1^3, G_2^3)$
<b>Table 4.6-</b> Biogels with distinct composition and corresponding number of micelles formed and corresponding mean area (um²)

Table 4.7- Values of absorbance (280 nm) and fluorescence (485-535 nm) for P1 and FIT	C and
the respective concentrations of each compound, in the P1-FITC sample before and after	using
the rotary evaporator	69

## **List of Abbreviations**

[BMIM][DCA]- 1-Ethyl-3-methylimidazolium dicyanamide

5CB- 4- Cyano- 4'- pentylbiphenyl AF- Aspergillus fumigatus AR- Allergic reactions **BI- Bone infections BLI-Blood infections** CA- Candida albicans CAP- Community-acquired pneumonia CAR- Carboxen CD- Clostridium difficile CF- Cystic fibrosis CJ- Campylobacter jejuni CO<sub>2</sub>- Carbon dioxide DVB- Divinylbenzene EC- Escherichia coli EF- Enterococcus faecalis EI-MS- Electron ionization- Mass Spectrometry e-nose- Eletronic-nose ESI- Electrospray ionization FID- Flame ionization detector FITC- Fluorescein isothiocyanate GC- Gas chromatography GC-FID- Gas chromatography coupled with flame ionization detector GC-MS- Gas chromatography Mass Spectrometry

GC-SAW- Gas chromatography surface acoustic wave

GD- Giardia duodenalis

GI- Gastric infections

**GTI-** Gastrointestinal infections

H<sub>2</sub>O - Water

 $H_3O^+$  - Hydronium ion

HI- Haemophilus influenzae

HP- Helicobacter pylori

HS-SPME- Headspace solid-phase microextraction

ICU- Intensive care unit

IL- Ionic liquid

IMR-MS- Ion molecule reaction Mass Spectrometry

IMS- Ion mobility spectrometry

KI- Kidney infections

KP- Klebsiella pnemoniae

LC- Liquid crystal

LDR- Light Dependent Resistor

LED- Light Emitting Diode

LP- Legionella pneumophila

m/z- Mass to charge ratio

MC- Moraxella catarrahalis

MCC- Multi- capillary column

MCC-IMS- Multi- capillary column coupled to ion mobility spectrometry

MM- Morganella morganii

MRSA- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus

MS- Mass Spectrometry

MT- Mycobacterium tuberculosis

N<sub>2</sub> - Nitrogen

NM- Neisseria meningitidis

NO+- Nitrosonium ion

NTD- Needle Trap Device

O<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> - Oxygen ion

PA- Pseudomonas aeruginosa

PCA- Principal component analysis

PCR- Polymerase chain reaction

PDMS-Polydimethylsiloxane

PET- Polyethylene Terephthalate

PF- Plasmodium falciparum

PLSDA- Partial least squares Discriminant Analysis

PM- Proteus mirabilis

PN- Pneumonia

POM- Polarized Optical Microscopy

ppb- parts per billion

ppm- parts per million

ppt- parts per trillion

PTFE- Polytetrafluoroethylene

PTR-MS- Proton Transfer Reaction Mass Spectrometry

PTR-TOF-MS- Proton Transfer Reaction- time of flight- Mass Spectrometry

PV- Proteus vulgaris

SA- Staphylococcus aureus

SE- Staphylococcus epidermidis

SESI-MS- Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry

SI- Sinusitis

SIFT-MS- Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectrometry

**SKI-Skin infections** 

SP- Streptococcus pneumoniae

SPME- Solid- Phase Microextraction

**TB-** Tuberculosis

TD-GC-MS- Thermal desorption Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry

UTI- Urinary tract infections

VAP- Ventilor- associated pneumonia

VOC- Volatile organic compound

WHO- World health organization

# 1. Introduction

#### 1.1 Infectious diseases

Diseases caused by pathogenic microorganisms (bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi) are called infectious diseases [1]. Worldwide, infectious diseases are the leading cause of death of children and one of the leading causes in adults [2], and an early diagnosis is essential to initiate appropriate antimicrobial therapy for efficient patient management [3].

Tuberculosis, pneumonia and malaria are examples of infectious diseases that affect the population worldwide. Tuberculosis (TB) is caused by the bacterium *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* that usually affect the lungs and occurs in every part of the world [4]. Although it is curable and preventable, an earlier diagnosis is essential. In 2014, 9.6 million people fell ill with TB and 1.5 million died from the disease. Also, globally, an estimated 480 000 people developed multidrug-resistant TB [5]. However, Africa carried the most severe burden, with 281 cases per 100 000 population in 2014 (compared with a global average of 133) [5].

Pneumonia is a form of acute respiratory infection that affects the lungs and it is the largest infectious cause of death in children worldwide, accounting for 15% of all deaths in children under 5 years old, in 2015 [6]. This pulmonary disease can be caused by a number of infectious agents, including viruses, bacteria or fungi. The most common are *Streptococcus pneumoniae* and *Haemophilus influenzae*. *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is an uncommon cause of community-acquired pneumonia (CAP), but a common cause of hospital-acquired pneumonia [7]. Ventilator-associated pneumonia (VAP) is a common hospital-acquired infection ocurring in the intensive care unit (ICU) and it is often caused by *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. It is a complication of mechanical ventilation with an attributable mortality risk of 13% [8] even among patients receiving appropriate antimicrobial therapy. To date, the diagnosis is based on clinical criteria in combination with bacterial culture results.

Malaria is caused by infection with protozoan parasites belonging to the genus *Plasmodium* [9]. The parasites are transmitted to people through bites of infected female *Anopheles* mosquitoes, called "malaria vectors". There are five parasite species that cause malaria in humans [10], and two of these species – *P. falciparum* (most prevalent on the African continent) and *P. vivax* (predominates in many countries outside Africa) – pose the greatest threat [10]. About 3.2 billion people are at risk of malaria [10]. According to World Health Organizarion (WHO) estimates, released in December 2015, there were 214 million cases of malaria in 2015 and 438 000 deaths. Accurate diagnosis of malaria is important to provide adequate treatment and help prevent the emergence of resistant strains of malaria parasites [11]. However, diagnosis continues to present challenges. Currently, the majority of diagnoses rely on a combination of clinical presentation and the old approach of visualizing parasites on a stained blood film. There

remains a need for a simple, inexpensive, and reliable diagnostic test for malaria that can be performed *in situ* or in other primary healthcare settings in remote areas [12].

There are two key contributing factors for the highly negative prognosis in infectious diseases [13]. The first is the late diagnosis, usually performed using invasive and expensive procedures. The second is the lack of medical/laboratorial infrastructures in developing countries. Current methods for detecting microorganisms from clinical samples (culturing, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and immunological methods) have some limitations regarding time, cost and complexity [14][15][16]. Therefore, there is an urgent need to develop fast, cheap, and accurate tests for the diagnosis of infectious diseases, so that it is possible to initiate early pathogen detection and subsequent specific treatment.

#### 1.2 Volatile organic compounds (VOC) analysis in clinical samples towards diagnosis

Humans emit, normally, a broad range of VOCs, which can be both odorous and non-odorous [17]. VOCs can be emitted from different secretions of the human body [18]. Emission varies with many factors such as age, diet, sex, physiological condition and possibly genetic background [19]. Therefore, body odours can be considered as individual 'odour-fingerprints' [20]. Pathological processes, such as infection and endogenous disorders, can influence those odour fingerprints by producing new VOCs or by changing the ratio of VOCs that are normally produced [21]. The correlation between VOCs and health is well known since the old clinical practices. For instance, Hippocrates recognized the diagnostic value of body odours and reported several disease-specific odours emanated from two different samples: urine and sputum [22].

There are some advantages associated with identifying specific combinations of VOCs (VOCs profiling) associated with human diseases [22]. The composition of clinical samples headspace gives valuable information about both endogenous and exogenous compounds. The first ones will reflect biochemical processes in the body while the second will be originated by exogenous microorganisms, offering new possibilities for non-invasive clinical diagnostics [23]. Headspace sampling can be used to collect VOCs from liquid (urine, blood) and solid (skin, stool) samples [24].

Clinical sample VOC analysis represents a convenient and simple alternative to the time consuming and expensive traditional methods used in clinical laboratory diagnosis. For that, analysis and identification of compounds that are found to be characteristic of a certain infection in clinical samples (infection VOC biomarkers) has been target of substantial research and is emerging as a promising diagnosis tool in modern analytical chemistry [19].

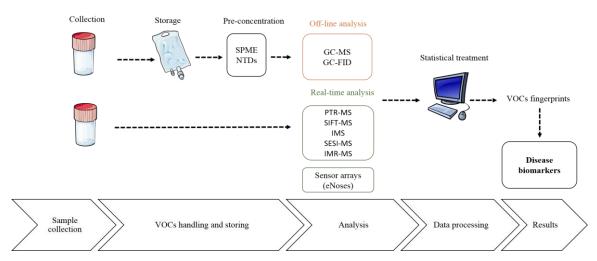
VOC biomarkers for infections are important clinical tools not only due to their diseasedetecting potential [24] but also because there are other conceivable applications of VOCs in the field of infectious diseases [25]. Namely:

- Monitoring disease severity and control;
- Predicting prognosis of a disease;
- Evaluating treatment;
- Screening/predicting risk for different diseases in population studies.

VOC analysis from clinical samples has been developing into an attractive proposition because it is non-invasive and the available techniques to measure VOCs (such as Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry) are very sensitive (ppt<sub>v</sub>-ppb<sub>v</sub>) to detect compounds [26], and procedures (such as Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectrometry and Ion Mobility Spectrometry) [26] [27] allow real-time measurement of compounds in the body.

#### 1.3 VOCs study experimental outline

VOCs study can involve different steps, depending on the analytical method employed [28]. Usually, the main steps involved are: sample collection, VOCs handling and storing, analysis, processing of the data obtained and, finally, result output [29] (Figure 1.1). Depending on the chosen analytical method, VOCs may need to be captured, pre-concentrated and then stored [17].



**Figure 1.1-** Schematic representation of VOCs study experimental outline. SPME- Solid-Phase Microextraction; NTDs- needle trap devices; GC-MS- Gas-Chromatography Mass Spectroscopy; GC-FID- Gas Chromatography coupled to Flame Ionization Detector; PTR-MS- Proton Transfer Mass Spectroscopy; SIFT-MS- Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectroscopy; IMS- Ion Mobility Spectrometry; SESI-MS- Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry; IMR-MS- Ion Molecule Reaction Mass Spectrometry.

#### 1.3.1 Sample collection

Sampling is one of the most relevant steps. Collection of blood and urine samples, for example, has standardized procedures [30]. Briefly, the sample is introduced in a sealed vial and the volatile components will diffuse into the gas phase until an equilibrium is reached and a sample is then taken from the headspace [31]. In the case of breath analysis, sampling is not so trivial. Breath collection is done by exhaling directly into sampling bags [19]. It can be done in two different ways: through a single breath or multiple breaths. Although single breath collection is less time-consuming, multiple breath analysis is more reproducible in terms of sample composition. So, for screening of potential VOCs associated with a given disease and determination of a specific set of biomarkers, multiple breath analysis is required. The risk of contamination with exogenous compounds from the oral cavity and the surrounding environment is always high and may compromise the analysis and the results [26][32]. These problems result in the variation of the number of compounds and their concentration, which may impair the analytical reproducibility and data reliability [32].

Regarding samples handling, there are some parameters that should be carefully considered to avoid wrong conclusions about the origin of the identified VOCs to be taken [29] [27]. Some of these parameters are sample storage and the interference of environmental VOCs.

#### 1.3.2 Storage

When real-time analysis is not possible, samples need to be stored. Storage should be at very low temperature to reduce VOCs loss, and the samples should be stored as soon after being taken as possible. In the case of liquid or solid samples, they should immediately be placed in an appropriate container and frozen to -80°C or lower [30]. The container should be clean, produce no VOCs and should not change its characteristics with temperature variation and storage.

Breath sampling can be performed directly or indirectly according to the most suitable analysis to be performed. Direct sampling is preferable because there is no need to store for later analysis, so the decomposition of samples or loss of compounds by diffusion is avoided [19]. However, when direct analysis is not possible, the storage is an important factor to consider [26]. There are several ways to store breath and samples headspace [26]. The most typical examples are:

- Tedlar® bags (PTFE-polytetrafluoroethylene);
- Nalophan bags (PET-polyethylene terephthalate);
- Glass vials (for SPME);
- Thermal desorption tubes (different adsorbents, used in TD-GC-MS).

Currently, Tedlar® bags are the most common materials for VOC storage. However, Nalophan bags are also popular due to its low price, inertness, and relatively good durability [33].

#### 1.3.3 Pre-concentration

During these procedures, interfering compounds could affect the analytical results. To minimize the interference, sometimes an intermediate step between sampling and analysis is required to increase the concentration of the target analytes over the interfering compounds [34]. There are several pre-concentration techniques available [35], such as Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) and Needle Trap Device (NTD) [36],[37].

Among the VOC sample pre-concentration methods, SPME is the most used one [24][38] [39][40][41]. This technique involves the use of a fiber coated with an extracting phase which can extract different kinds of analytes, depending on the chosen fiber. The quantity of extracted analyte is proportional to its concentration in the sample. Its headspace variant (HS-SPME), in which analytes belonging to solid or liquid samples are extracted from the headspace, has gained major importance regarding VOC sampling [41].

The Needle Trap Device is an emergent alternative, consisting on a syringe that allows the combination of both the sampling and the pre-concentration steps in a single device [42]. This device is composed by a needle containing a sorbent material packed inside. The sorbent constitution is variable and includes Carboxen (CAR), Divinylbenzene (DVB), Polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) [43]. In this method, the sample can be actively drawn in and out by diffusion, gas-tight syringe or automated devices, such as vacuum pumps [44]. Unlike SPME, NTD is an exhaustive methodology, allowing an increase in the concentration of several compounds by using more sample volume [38]. Moreover, sample storage, prior to analysis, is also possible with NTD and has been shown to deliver reproducible results for several days of storage, depending on the target analytes [45].

#### 1.3.4 Analysis methods

To identify the different substances within a clinical sample, such as breath or headspace of liquid or solid samples, analytical methods are needed. Since the first reports about exhaled breath composition [46], several methodological improvements and alternatives have been implemented in VOC analysis. Nowadays, VOC analysis is no longer limited to the off-line laboratory approach, as there are many real-time methods available [47]. Table 1.1 summarizes the features of the most commonly used analytical methods for the characterization of gaseous samples towards VOC identification. The real-time analysis alternatives include analytical methods such as proton transfer reaction mass spectrometry (PTR-MS) and its variations

(proton transfer reaction-time-of flight-mass spectrometry (PTR-TOF-MS)), IMS and IMS coupled with multi-capillary columns (MCC-IMS), selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-MS) and secondary electrospray-ionization mass spectrometry (SESI-MS). All these real-time options reduce several experimental steps related with sampling, storage and pre-concentration of the samples, allowing a faster analysis and reducing the loss of information during these steps. More recently electronic noses (e-noses) [48] have been developed and applied to breath analysis with promising results [49]. Many e-nose approaches rely on pattern recognition and perform a qualitative characterization of volatiles unlike the analytical devices that give absolute quantification of volatiles. However, wether the characterization is quantitative or qualitative, the target VOCs always have to be identified by expensive comprehensive methodologies, usually involving mass spectrometry detection [29][38]. Therefore, the search for a reliable tool for VOC analysis assessment is still in progress [32].

#### 1.3.4.1 Off-line analysis methods

Gas chromatography (GC) was the analytical method used in the initial studies in VOC analysis [46] and until today it is the gold standard method when coupled to mass spectrometry (MS). Most exhaled breath VOCs reported so far have been identified and quantified using MS-based methods [38].

#### 1.3.4.1.1 GC-MS (Gas-chromatography mass spectrometry)

GC-MS [20] [26] [32] allows the analysis of compounds in the concentration range from ppb to ppt (Table 1.1). In GC-MS, analysis occurs when volatilized samples are separated in a chromatographic column based on parameters, such as the polarity of the GC column. This system ionizes the target ions, separates them by mass to charge (m/z) ratio and then uses the fragmentation patterns to quantify the amount of each VOC present in the analyzed sample [32].

#### **1.3.4.1.2** GC-FID (Gas-chromatography coupled to flame ionization detector)

In GC-FID [50], VOCs are burned in the FID, producing ions and electrons that can conduct the electric current and this information is used for detection and eventually quantification. GC-FID usually exhibits high sensitivity, large linear response range, and low noise. The FID detector is mass sensitive and its response is not altered significantly by changes in mobile-phase flow rate [32] [38].

#### 1.3.4.2 Real-time analysis

Real-time analysis [13] obtains immediate results and does not require collection and storage of samples, eliminating a major source of experimental errors [26]. It has some advantages when compared with off-line analysis. However, real-time analysis also has some disadvantages, such as the expensive maintenance of the equipment used, the high cost of data acquisition and the fact that detection limits cannot be improved by pre-concentrating the samples. Therefore, vestigial VOCs will not be detected by this approach [26] [32].

#### 1.3.4.2.1 PTR (Proton Transfer Reaction Mass Spectrometry)

PTR-MS [26][38][51][52] application in VOC biomarkers research is increasing, mainly because it can deliver results in a real-time analysis, with high sensitivities for VOCs detection (Table 1.1) and quantification (up to the ppt<sub>v</sub> range) [51]. In this analysis H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup> ions are used for proton-transfer reactions with many common VOCs, having almost no reaction with the abundant atmospheric gases (N<sub>2</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>O) [51][52]. However, PTR-MS has some limitations. This methodology does not allow the identification of compounds with the same molecular weight, because the detection relies on the atomic mass of compounds and the resolution of MS instruments is limited [24]. Therefore, a time of flight mass spectrometer can be linked to the PTR (PTR-TOF-MS) [53][54] to overcome this issue. In this technique, the ions are accelerated to a regular energy by an electric field. Then, the ions travel a defined distance without acceleration and the m/z will determine the time of flight of the compound. This methodological improvement makes possible the separation between distinct chemical compounds with the same molecular weight [38] [53]. However, as mentioned above, since preconcentration is not possible, trace VOCs can hardly be detected using this approach, and this procedure is a much more expensive technique than GC-MS [53].

#### 1.3.4.2.2 SIFT (Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectrometry)

SIFT-MS [26][38][55] is a technique that allows the measurement of trace concentrations of VOCs in humid air, including breath samples. In a general way, VOCs are collected into the flow tube and ionized with precursor ions (usually  $H_3O^+$ ,  $NO^+$ , or  $O_2^+$ ), forming the product ions, which are then quantified by MS [56]. This technique, just as PTR-MS, has some disadvantages. Due to the chemical ionization process, not all compounds are detectable (e.g. small hydrocarbons cannot be detected due to their low proton affinity) [26]. The issue of the proper identification of compounds is adressed in SIFT-MS by using different reactant ions  $(H_3O^+, NO^+, or O_2^+)$ , which exhibit different ion-molecule reactions. Due to the different precursor ion generation, sensivity of SIFT-MS detection and quantification (Table 1.1) is lower (ppb<sub>v</sub> range) than PTR-MS (ppt<sub>v</sub> range) [26][38].

#### **1.3.4.2.3** IMS (Ion Mobility Spectrometry)

IMS [57] was initially developed for the high sensitive detection of ilegal drugs and explosives, but then it was adapted to industrial and environmental applications, particularly for process control in food quality analysis and air quality control [58]. In the IMS analysis, ions are separated based on their mobility as they travel through a purified gas, in an electric field at the atmospheric pressure [58][59]. This can be achieved using commercially available IMS, without and with different gas chromatographic columns, as MCC (multi-capillary column) /IMS [60],[61]. The sensitivities that can be accomplished with IMS have made it suitable for breath analysis (ppb<sub>v</sub> - ppt<sub>v</sub> range) [38]. There are already some successfull examples of some IMS strategies applied in the diagnosis of pulmonary diseases (lung cancer, lung infections and asthma) as well as other bacterial infections [60]–[63].

#### 1.3.4.2.4 SESI-MS (Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry)

SESI [64] ionization occurs by proton transfer reactions between the electrospray solution and the volatile analyte, and is therefore suitable for the analysis of hetero-organic molecules, just as in traditional electrospray ionization (ESI). However, unlike the standard procedure, the proton transfer process of SESI occurs in the vapor phase rather than in solution [64]. The distinctive advantage that SESI provides over other ionization methods is that it is possible to fragment specific peaks (provided the appropriate type of mass spectrometer has been applied for SESI), which is an important tool for compound identification. SESI-MS has a sensitive detection limit (ppt<sub>V</sub> range) [65] and it has been applied to the detection of explosive gaseous samples, human breath vapor, as well as in the identification of clinically relevant pathogens [66][67].

#### **1.3.4.2.5** IMR (Ion Molecule Reaction Mass Spectrometry)

Electron impact ionization used in conventional mass spectrometry (EI-MS) leads to dissociative ionization of neutral gaseous compounds, thus creating complex fragmentation patterns. This fact limits the identification and quantification of gas mixtures containing different compounds of the same chemical group [68]. To overcome this limitation the ionization of small molecules via ion-molecule reactions (IMR), can be applied, which allows the reduction of fragmentation caused by high energy electron impact ionization. The IMR-MS technique was initially used to measure absolute gas concentrations of cars emissions, caloric plants (fermentation and catalytic processes) and to medical applications [69]. Nowadays, it is also used to the analysis of microbial headspace VOC composition for bacterial species differentiation [70]. This method uses soft chemical ionization for sample molecule ionization and displays no or only minimal fragmentation. The IMR sensitivity varies (ppm<sub>v</sub>-ppb<sub>v</sub> range) depending on the components measured, system setup and settings. Also, it has the capability of measuring compounds within milliseconds [71]. In this technique, positively charged atomic

ions interact with neutral sample gas molecules [70]. The two-body collision processes result in the formation of product ions whenever the ionization potential of the sample molecule is lower than the potential energy of the incoming primary ion. Differences in ionization potential between primary and product ions may result in a bond rupture and hence a lower molecular weight fragment ion. However, fragmentation is typically avoided due to the soft ionization process [69].

**Table 1.1-** Comparison of the mode of operation, sensibility, advantages and disadvantages of the different analytical methods.

Analytical	Mode of	Sensibility	Advantages	Disadvantages	Refs
method	operation				
GC-MS	Off-line	ppt <sub>v</sub> -ppb <sub>v</sub>	Reproducible Identification of unknown VOCs and profiling possible	Pre-concentration needed; Slow; Quantification requires known compounds; Real-time measurements not possible; Expensive; Not suitable for clinical use	[26][38]
PTR-MS	Real-time	ppt <sub>v</sub>	No pre- concentration needed Potential for on- line testing	VOC chemical identification and complete profiling not possible	[38][26] [51][52]
SIFT-MS	Real-time	ppb√	No pre- concentration needed; measures in real-time; fast; Potential for on- line testing; Measures in headspace possible	VOC chemical identification and profiling not possible	[26][38][5 5][56]
IMS	Real-time	ppb <sub>v</sub> -ppt <sub>v</sub>	No pre- concentration needed; Low cost; Suitable for clinical use	Identification of unknown compounds is not possible	[38] [57]— [59]
SESI-MS	Real-time	ppt <sub>v</sub>	No pre- concentration needed; Fast	Complex VOC mixtures can cause unreliable results	[64][65]

Analytical	Mode of	Sensibility	Advantages	Disadvantages	Refs
method	operation				
IMR-MS	Real-time	ppm <sub>v</sub> -ppb <sub>v</sub>	No pre-	Sometimes formation	[68]–[70]
			concentration	of secondary ions that	
			needed; Fast	may have the same	
				weight as the primary	
				ions	

#### 1.4 Data processing

The statistical data treatment that follows the analysis step can be particularly inconvenient [26]. Although there is a full range of tools available to handle data complexity, until now there is no agreement regarding the selection and usage of those tools to discover volatile biomarkers that work with acceptable sensitivity and specificity for clinical applications [38]. In the majority of cases there are complex relationships between the group of compounds found in a clinical sample. For these reasons, volatiles identification and profiling using bioinformatics is a promising approach [72]. Specially, when adopting a strategy of identifying patterns instead of individual VOCs a more elaborate method of data analysis is required, such as Principal Component Analysis (PCA) [73] and Partial Least Squares Discriminant Analysis (PLSDA) [27], which allow a reduction of the dimensionality of data. Di Natale et al [74], for instance, found a set of putative biomarkers for lung cancer, in a group of 42 patients, using e-nose and GC-MS methodologies and recurring to PLSDA to analyze the data. On the other hand, Montuschi et al. [75] used PCA analysis to obtain an ashtma VOCs pattern based on 27 patients. Data can then be plotted and a visualization of similarities and differences between data sets is possible. Also, it is possible to identify individual components, instead of patterns, that will be responsible for the differences observed between data sets and, finally, identify if some of those compounds are biomarkers [72].

#### 1.5 Electronic noses (e-noses)

In order to measure different VOCs, many applications have combined various sensors and materials into a single array, leading to the development of a device able to detect and distinguish odorous compounds- an e-nose [76]. Electronic noses follow an approach which closely resembles mammalian olfaction, by measuring the whole spectrum of VOCs without identification of the individual components [77]. Although individual VOCs cannot be identified, the output of e-noses represents a signature of the VOC pattern (fingerprint) (Figure 1.2), which can be analyzed by pattern recognition algorithms to discriminate VOC mixtures and potentially to detect diseases [19]. There are several formats for e-nose sensors, [77] [78], which are summarized in Table 1.2. Unlike GC-MS and other analytical techniques, e-noses do not contribute to the discovery of biomarkers that are specific for a disease.

Nonetheless, they can be used to compare samples to see if they have similar VOC profiles. Also, due to the low-cost and implementable nature of this technology, it has great potential for clinical use [79]. Pavlou *et al.* [80] successfully discriminated some bacterial cultures, associated with tuberculosis, such as *M.tuberculosis* and *M.avium*, by using the volatile patterns resulting from an electronic nose based on a 14 sensor conducting- polymer sensor. Wang *et al.* [81] used a colorimetric sensor to analyze 14 breath biomarkers, such as ammonia, acetone and ethane, in a breath analysis study.

Currently, e-nose research is focusing on finding materials with high sensitivity and good selectivity for VOCs detection to improve the sensitivity and specific discrimination between the pathogens producing them [82][83].

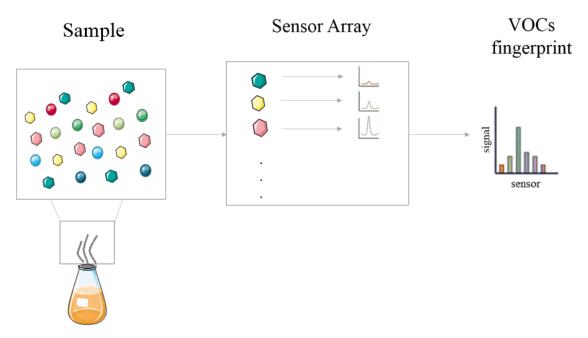


Figure 1.2 – Schematic representation of volatile compounds recognition by an electronic nose device.

**Table 1.2-** Summary of the different e-noses formats and their mode of operation [78][84].

Sensor Format	Mode of operation
Conducting-polymer sensor	VOCs interact and attach to the polymer surface changing the resistance which results in changes in the signal.
Metal oxide sensor	Oxide materials contain chemically adsorbed oxygen species, which can interact with the VOCs, altering the conductivity of the oxide.
Metal oxide silicon field-effect sensor	Related to metal oxide sensors but the output signal is originated from a change in potential when the VOCs react at a catalytic surface.

Sensor Format	Mode of operation
Piezoelectric crystal	Adsorption of VOCs onto the membrane results on a change in the magnitude of the resonance frequency that is related to the mass of the volatile analyte.
Surface acoustic-waves device	Based on waves emmited along the surface of a crystal by the electric field of surface-deposited aluminium electrodes.
Optical sensor	Based on a light source that interacts with the volatile analyte. The signal is measured in absorbance, fluorescence, reflectance or chemiluminescence.
Electrochemical sensor	Responses are dependent on the electrochemical characteristics of the VOCs that are oxidized or reduced at the working electrode and at the counter electrode. Generated voltage of the reactions between the electrodes is measured.

#### 1.6 Challenges and future directions

Although VOCs profiling is a potential clinical tool, the technique is still not part of routine analysis. Before it is implementated in clinical analysis there are some steps that need to be validated. The first one is an extensive validation of the current available VOCs profiles. Also, further development of the sample-collection devices and the sampling mechanisms is required in order to facilitate taking reliable, reproducible samples [85]. Numerous factors can influence emitted VOCs [86]. More research is required to further identify microbial specific VOCs and this situation is aggravated by the fact that the specific VOCs produced by a given microbe in its natural environment can be different from what is observed in vitro due to the use of different growth medium, incubation conditions and possible presence of other microorganisms [40]. Also, the analytical method should be carefully studied. For instance, when direct analysis is not possible, the samples need to be stored, which can affect the original composition of the collected sample [19] [26]. The physiological meaning and biochemichal origin of endogenous VOCs so far are not clear. Although more insight is needed this is not an easy study, because the origin of VOCs can be the result of widely different biochemical pathways [87]. Finally, further refinement of sampling techniques and the development of new tools that combine the strengths of the e-nose (cheap, time efficient) [19][77] IMS (real-time) [57][60]-[63] and GC-MS (sensitive, compound identification) [20] [26] [32] [46] will favour the introduction of VOCs analysis into clinical practice.

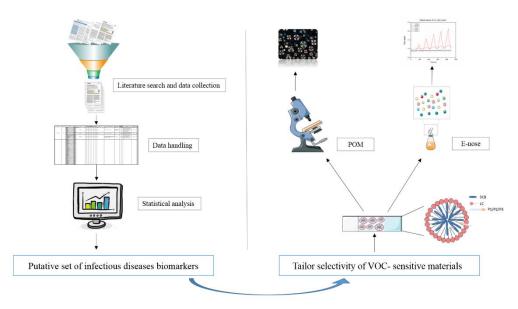
## 2. Aim of the work

Non-invasive diagnostics of microbial infections based on the volatome is an area of increasing interest. E-noses have emerged as a low-cost technology with great potential for clinical use. Also, LC based-devices have been reported as reliable, low-cost and high-sensitive gas sensors for biological and chemical sensing [88][89]. However, there is a need to find sensitive materials with good selectivity for VOCs detection to improve the specific discrimination between the pathogens.

In the first part of this work a search for infectious diseases VOC biomarkers was conducted (Figure 2.1). A literature search was performed and data of interest was collected and organized in a database. A statistical analysis was performed and machine learning algorithms were used to design and develop a model to distinguish pathogens based on the detected VOCs and to identify a possible set of VOC biomarkers for those pathogens.

The second part of this work consisted of a proof-of-concept study in which a proprietary e-nose and a gel-like VOC-sensitive material with optical properties were employed. The work aimed to explore a method for tailoring the selectivity of the material towards a particular set of VOCs (Figure 2.1). As a case-study, three different VOC-specific peptides were incorporated into the materials and the response of the modified material was characterized by Polarized optical microscopy (POM) and further tested on the e-nose.

The long-term goal of this study is to use both the classifier and the combination of responses of the VOC-sensitive biogels to the different solvents in aid to the identification and distinction of volatiles emitted by clinically relevant pathogens.



**Figure 2.1-** Schematic representation of the thesis project.

# 3. Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

#### 3.1 Introduction

Infectious diseases are one of the major causes of death worldwide. The early detection and identification of the causative microorganisms allows a prompt initiation of appropriate antimicrobial therapy essential for an efficient patient management [3]. Simultaneously, the global spread of antimicrobial resistance to antibiotics is a predominant reason why infectious diseases continue to be target of attention [90]. The misuse of antibiotics is one of the factors that contributes to the selection of drug-resistant pathogens, increasing the need for a correct identification of the microorganisms responsible for infections [91]. The traditional methods for bacterial detection and identification rely on culture and colony counting methods [14], polymerase chain reaction (PCR) [14][16] and immunology-based methods [14][15]. However, these suffer from some major drawbacks. First, the majority can only be used for organisms that can be cultivated *in vitro*. Second, they are still time-consuming and require technical expertise and equipment [4][5][7].

Disease-related biomarkers are chemicals which presence/absence in the body differs according to the health status of an individual [24], indicating the presence or severity of a particular disease state. These biomarkers may have endogenous (produced within the body) or exogenous (introduced into an organism) origin.

Pathogenic microbes release unique combinations of metabolites in the body, which represent potential infectious disease biomarkers [13]. Analyses of volatile organic chemicals from different bodily fluids (blood, saliva, urine, faeces, milk, breath and skin) have the potential for bacterial identification and differentiation [92][24][93], since some pathogenic metabolites are VOCs, and therefore offer the possibility of fast diagnosis and disease monitoring, when compared to traditional methods. This approach has only began to receive attention recently, mainly because VOCs are present in the body in low concentrations (ppt<sub>v</sub>-ppm<sub>v</sub>), making it essential to use analytical methods with high sensitivity ranges [23]. The advances in analytical techniques increased the potential for VOCs detection and GC-MS has become the gold standard instrument for headspace VOC analysis as it offers high sensitivity (ppt<sub>v</sub>-ppb<sub>v</sub>) and extensive compound libraries are available, making compound identification easier [19]. Before VOC analysis can be implemented in clinical diagnosis, possible volatile biomarkers must be known. Currently, the search for VOCs as disease biomarkers has been the focus of many studies that, in some cases achieved different results. Kunze et al. [61], for instance, identified 2-ethyl-1-hexanol, acetone, 2-phenylacetaldehyde, ammonia (dimer), dodecane, nonanal and ammonia in the headspace of a *P. aeruginosa* isolate obtained from a blood sample. On the other hand, Savelev *et al.* [39] found 2-nonanone, 2,4-dimethyl-1-heptene, 1-heptene, isopentanol and limonene in a *P.aeruginosa* isolate obtained from a breath sample. The use of distinct samples (breath, blood, urine, skin, faeces), sampling methods and analytical techniques contributes to a variety of results, making difficult to have firm conclusions about the relevance of each VOC as infection biomarker.

In this chapter, we performed a systematic review of existing literature, and analysis of published results relating the detection of VOCs in human samples with the presence of specific pathogen infections. Hence, we suggest a minimal set of VOCs that allow the distinction between 8 clinically relevant pathogens - *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Aspergillus fumigatus*, *Escherichia coli*, *Helicobacter pylori*, *Proteus mirabilis*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae* and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. The set of volatile biomarkers found in our analysis was compared with the biomarkers found in other works, for the same pathogens. As a result, we identified a set of potential biomarkers for pathogen infection: indole for *E.coli*; 2-pentylfuran for *A.fumigatus*; isobutane for *H.pylori*; cymol for *M.tuberculosis*; hydrogen cyanide and methyl thiocyanate for *P.aeruginosa*; and 3-methylbutanoic acid for *S.aureus*.

#### 3.2 Materials and methods

## 3.2.1 Literature search and data collection

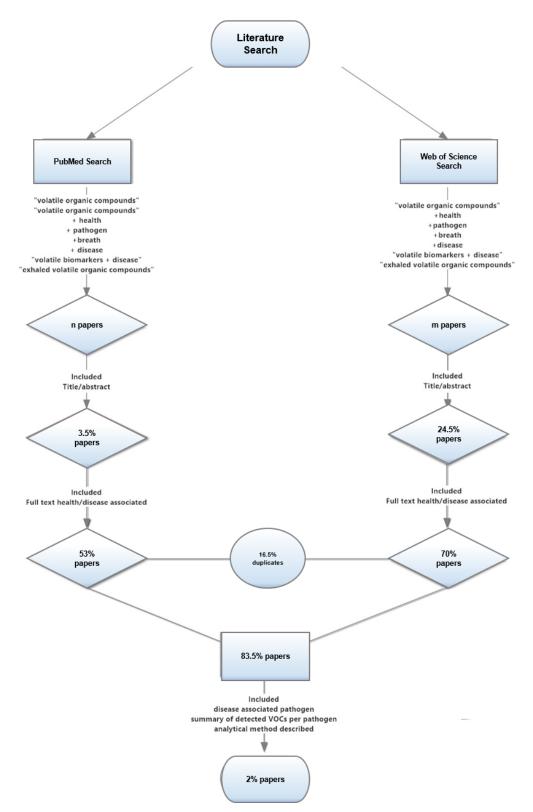
Data was collected from bibliography obtained through a systematic search in the PubMed and the Web of Science on-line libraries, performed in the period between October 12<sup>th</sup>, 2015 and February 10<sup>th</sup>, 2016. The search terms in PubMed were: "volatile organic compounds"; "volatile organic compounds + health/breath/pathogen/disease", "volatile biomarkers + disease" and "exhaled volatile organic compounds". For the Web of Science search, the terms were the same except for "volatile organic compounds", that was not used alone, because the PubMed search with that same term included many articles that were not associated with health (pathogen).

The retrieved articles were selected for examination if the title and/or abstract suggested the investigation of microbial pathogens and the measurement of VOCs regarding human clinical perspective.

Further screening of the selected articles was performed according to the flowchart depicted in Figure 3.1. Relevant articles were selected for the study according to a set of inclusion criteria:

- i. The article's subject should concern the human clinical research field (plants, soils and animals research fields were not included);
- The article should indicate the name of the disease-associated pathogen (the disease name alone was not informative enough);

- iii. The article should report quantitative or qualitative information regarding the individual VOCs instead of reporting only VOC patterns;
- iv. The analytical method used to detect and quantify the VOCs should be described;
- v. The article should provide a summary of the detected VOCs per pathogen.



**Figure 3.1-** Strategy followed for the selection of papers.

# 3.2.2 Data handling

Data of interest was collected after reading the fulltext of the selected articles and organized in a database. A major table was compiled with information retrieved from the articles, organized in the following columns: pathogen identification (name and classification), bacterial strain (when applicable), VOCs associated with each pathogen and corresponding PubChem ID (for univocal VOC identification), the type of sample (saliva, blood, breath, skin, urine, faeces and milk) where each VOC was identified (when applicable), the analytical method used to detect it, culture conditions/growth medium, incubation time before analysis, detected VOC concentration range (value and unit) and the respective bibliographical reference (Appendix 2).

Since data collection and respective organization in the database was performed by a single subject, table filling errors might occur. To quantify those errors, data validation was performed by a second independent subject. 3 articles were chosen randomly from the set of 44, and the database was filled by the second subject with the information collected from the articles. It was found that in 100 VOCs present in those articles there were 3 table filling errors, resulting in an associated error of 3%.

A new database was created by a transformation on the structure of the previous described database to facilitate further data processing. Data was re-organized and a new parameter was added: the number of experiments. Some articles included results from more than one experimental condition: for example, results obtained with distinct growth media, with different analytical methods, or even with multiple bacterial strains. To account for these situations, for the same article, each dataset obtained in a specific experimental condition was considered as a distinct experiment. Hence, an article may describe several experiments and one pathogen may have a higher number of associated experiments than the corresponding number of papers. The database organization was one entry per experiment related to one pathogen, and the Boolean (true or false) indication of the detection of each of the VOC.

The number of hits was considered as the number of times that each VOC was detected in all of the experiments. In some cases data was normalized to percentage of the total number of experiments to facilitate data visualization and interpretation.

Cytoscape software was used as a visualization tool, to generate pathogen-VOC interaction graphs that allow an easy identification of the evolution of data processing during this work.

# 3.2.3 Statistical analysis

A new filtering criteria was applied to the full dataset (major table modified), in order to reduce the unbalance of data between pathogens. Therefore, a sub-dataset including only pathogens with more than 3 associated experiments was used. The result was 8 pathogens: 2 Gram<sup>+</sup> bacteria, 1 fungus and 5 Gram<sup>-</sup> bacteria.

The main goals of this study were to devise a model to distinguish pathogens based on the detected VOCs and to identify a putative set of VOC biomarkers for those pathogens. For that, machine learning methods based on statistical classification were used to design and develop the algorithms for pathogen classification from the transformed sub-data matrix with 8 pathogens, 269 VOCs and 174 experiments. Each line of the matrix is a features vector, which refers to an experiment where a pathogen was present and contains a binary vector reporting the identification (or not) of a VOC. Each VOC presence is considered a feature in the features vector.

A set of computing steps were executed in order to generate classifiers and estimate the classification error rate (detailed in Figure 3.2). This computational work was performed by Prof. Hugo Filipe Silveira Gamboa (Faculdade de Ciências e Tecnologia- Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Departamento de Física).

The first computational step consisted in transforming the database with the collected information on the papers to generate the binary vector of features. We separated the data into training and test datasets for validation purposes. Then, we executed a feature selection mechanism to identify a good subset of features that generated low classification error. The classifier was trained in the process to search for the best subset of features. The process ended with a validation step where we computed the final error and classifier behavior by computing the confusion matrix when a dataset not used in the training phase was used.

In the classification process we used statistical based classifiers to be able to separate the pathogens based on the binary VOC input data.

We tested several standard classifiers [94]: decision trees, naive Bayes classifier, nearest neighbour classifier and support vector machines (SVM). In our preliminar tests the results generated by the SVM always outperformed the other classifiers. We selected the SVM with linear kernels as the classifier to execute the feature selection process.

The support vector machine [95] classification method operates a transformation on the data projecting the data to a higher dimension space than the original data structure and applies an optimization technique to find an optimal separation plan in the new transformed space. In

figure 3.3 we show an example of a separation plan selection that maximizes the separation margin between the two classes.

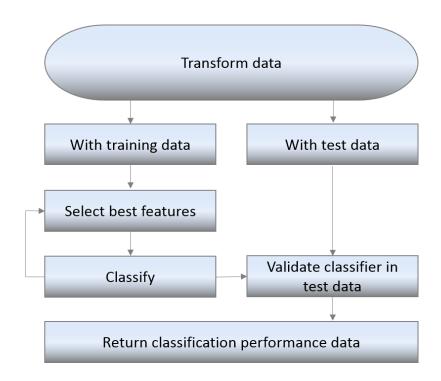


Figure 3.2- Classification steps.

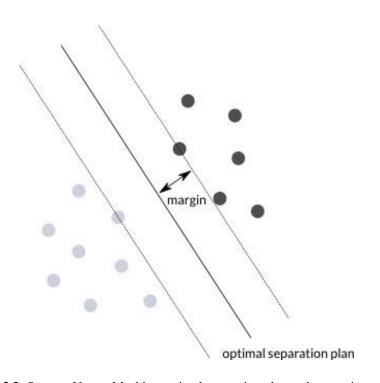


Figure 3.3- Support Vector Machine optimal separation plan and separation margin.

The base learning process of the SVM optimizes the margin distance by selecting a separation plan of a two class problem. This process is replicated to each pair of pathogens.

The classification task was performed in two modes [96].

- i. Multi- class: we defined a multi-class problem where we considered each pathogen as a separated class and a set of SVM were adjusted to each pathogen. This mode is also called identification mode, when we have several classes and we want to identify to which class the data belongs (multi-class problem). The question this classifier will address is: "Based on these VOC what is the most probable pathogen (from the set of selected pathogens)".
- ii. Dual-class: for each pathogen we were interested in verifying if the sample VOCs corresponded to the pathogen or to any other one. This is also called verification, where we are interested in verifying if our assumption of the data belonging to a specific class is true. We are answering to this type of questions: "Does the new data belong to, e.g. *P. aeruginosa*?"

A selection of the best VOCs subset was executed by standard feature selection mechanisms implemented in both modes of classification.

Two non-optimal mechanisms are normally applied: the sequential forward feature selection and the sequential backward feature selection. In the first case we start with an empty vector of features, adding one feature at a time and growing the vector until the classification error stops decreasing. In the backward mechanism we start with the full feature vector and remove one feature at a time, reducing the dimension of the feature vector. We used the later one because it requires a lower computational complexity and the results tend to be similar [97]. The steps executed in the sequential forward selection algorithm are depicted in figure 3.4.

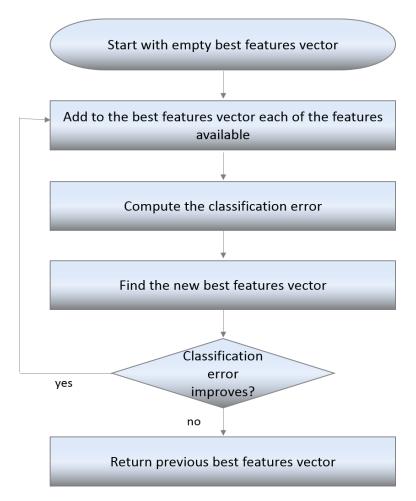


Figure 3.4- Sequential forward feature selection.

In the case of multi-class, we executed the feature selection for all the classes, returning a vector of the best features for separating the pathogens.

In the dual class problem, where we verified the possibility of a pathogen against all the other pathogens, we executed the feature selection for each case returning for each pathogen a set of features that better separated the pathogen from all the others.

All the results are reported based on a cross validation mechanism where we use a training dataset to find the best features and train the classifier, and a testing dataset where we report the classification error rate and the confusion matrix. We used the leave-one-out [98] cross-validation method, that removes only one pathogen example from the training data set and tests the classification in this sample that has never been presented to the classifier. The results are the average values of running this process for each pathogen example.

## 3.3 Results and discussion

# 3.3.1 Pathogen-VOC interactions in the bibliography

The PubMed search resulted in 9738 articles of which 341 articles were selected based on title and/or abstract. Full text was read and tested for inclusion criteria, and this step resulted in the inclusion of 180 articles in this study (Figure 3.1). The Web of Science search resulted in 474 articles. 116 articles were selected based on title and/or abstract. After reading the full text, 81 additional publications fitted the criteria. The results obtained using the two online databases were compared and duplicated hits were removed, finally resulting in the inclusion of 44 articles in the study, based on their full text content.

The included articles were published between 1977 and 2016 (Figure 3.5), with an accentuated increase in the number of publications between 2011 and 2012. Most of the publications concerns the last 11 years (2005-2016), corresponding to 88.2% of the total number of collected articles, while the articles concerning the previous years correponds to 11.8% of the total articles, showing that VOCs have been increasingly studied as potential disease biomarkers over the last 10 years.

In total, the 44 articles report 23 pathogens, 418 VOCs and 199 experiments. The number of experiments present in each articles varies. Papers 11 and 7 are the ones with more associated experiments (36 and 26, respectively) while there are many papers with only 1 reported experiment, such as articles 8, 9 and 10 (Figure 3.6).

The selected articles refer to 23 distinct disease associated pathogens (Table 3.1 and Figure 3.7): Pseudomonas aeruginosa (PA), Staphylococcus aureus (SA), Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), Streptococcus pneumoniae (SP), Klebsiella pneumoniae (KB), Haemophilus influenzae (HI), Aspergillus fumigatus (AF), Morganella morganii (MM), Proteus mirabilis (PM), Proteus vulgaris (PV), Staphylococcus epidermidis (SE), Enterococcus faecalis (EF), Candida albicans (CA), Escherichia coli (EC), Helicobacter pylori (HP), Legionella pneumophila (LP), Clostridium difficile (CD), Campylobacter jejuni (CJ), Mycobacterium tuberculosis (MT), Giardia duodenalis (GD), Plasmodium falciparum (PF), Neisseria meningitidis (NM) and Moraxella catarrhalis (MC).

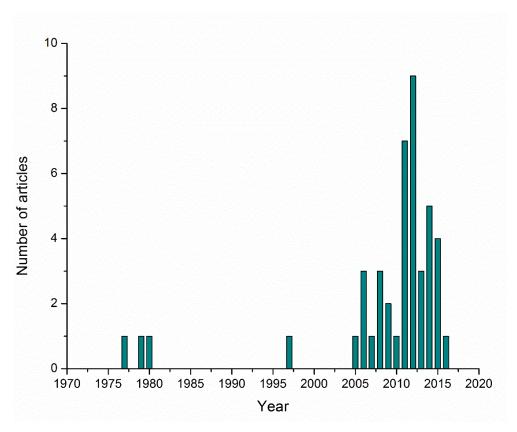


Figure 3.5- Representation of the number of articles per year.

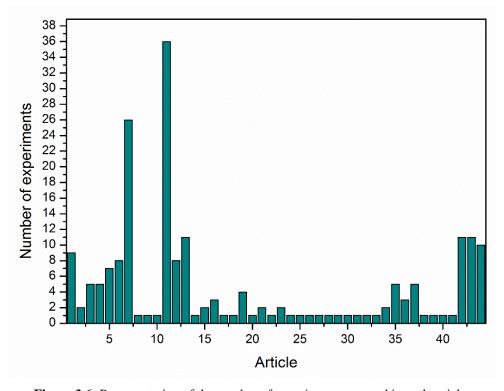


Figure 3.6- Representation of the number of experiments reported in each article.

Table 3.1- Pathogens referred in the selected papers, respective classification, analysis methods used to detect VOCs and number of experiments associated with each pathogen. Pathogens marked (\*) were studied in more than 3 experiments. Pseudomonas aeruginosa (PA), Staphylococcus aureus (SA), Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA), Streptococcus pneumoniae (SP), Klebsiella pneumoniae (KB), Haemophilus influenzae (HI), Aspergillus fumigatus (AF), Morganella morganii (MM), Proteus mirabilis (PM), Proteus vulgaris (PV), Staphylococcus epidermidis (SE), Enterococcus faecalis (EF), Candida albicans (CA), Escherichia coli (EC), Helicobacter pylori (HP), Legionella pneumophila (LP), Clostridium difficile (CD), Campylobacter jejuni (CJ), Mycobacterium tuberculosis (MT), Giardia duodenalis (GD), Plasmodium falciparum (PF), Neisseria meningitidis (NM) and Moraxella catarrhalis (MC).

Pathogen	Classification	Analytical Method	Number of experiments	Type of sample	Refs.	Example
Aspergillus fumigatus*	Fungus	GC-MS; IMS; SIFT-MS	4	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[24][37], [55], [99]	AF was detected in a breath sample headspace, associated with sinusitis [24]
Campylobacter jejuni	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	m GC-MS 1 clinical isolat		clinical isolate	[100]	CJ was detected in faecal samples headspace, associated with gastroenteritis [100]
Candida albicans	Fungus	SIFT-MS	1	reporter-labeled strains	[101]	CA was inoculated into healthy males urine samples [101]
Clostridium difficile	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	2	clinical isolate	[100] [102]	CD was detected in faecal samples associated with gastroenteritis [100]
Enterococcus faecalis	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	SIFT-MS	2	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[101] [103]	EF was inoculated into healthy males urine samples [101]
Escherichia coli*	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; IMS; IMR-MS;PTR- MS; SESI-MS; SIFT-MS	36	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[101] [61], [62], [70], [92], [103]– [110]	EC was detected in blood, urine and skin samples headspaces, associated with urinary tract infection [13]

Chapter 3: Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

Pathogen	Classification	Analytical Method	Number of experiments	Type of sample	Refs.	Example
Giardia duodenalis	Protozoa	GC-MS	1	clinical isolate	[111]	GD was detected in faecal samples headspace, associated with Giardasis [111]
Haemophilus influenzae	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	3	clinical isolate	[40], [112], [113]	HI was found in clinical isolates (origin not reported) from patients with sinusitis [113]
Helicobacter pylori*	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; PTR-MS	4	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[24][114]	HP was detected in breath sample headspace, associated with gastric infections [24][114]
Klebsiella pneumoniae *	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; SIFT-MS	8	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[101] [104] [62] [105] [110]	KP was found in clinical isolates (origin not reported) from patients with pneumonia [105] and from patients with urinary tract infections [110].
Legionella pneumophila	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	1	unknown reporter-labeled strain	[113]	LP was inoculated in blood cultures, associated with Legionellosis [113]
Methicillin- resistant Staphylococcus aureus	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	2	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[104] [115]	MRSA was grown in Mueller Hinton broth and trypticase soy agar at 37°C [115]
Moraxella catarrhalis	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	2	clinical isolate	[113] [40]	MC was found in clinical isolates (origin not reported) from patients with sinusitis [113]

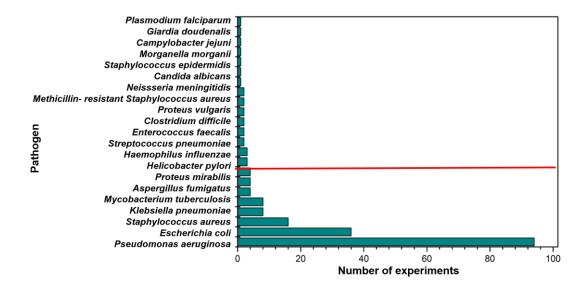
Chapter 3: Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

Pathogen	Classification	Analytical Method	Number of experiments	Type of sample	Refs.	Example
Morganella morganii	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS	GC-MS 1 reporter-labeled strains		[106]	MM was inoculated into brain-heart-infusion broth, associated with urinary tract infections [106]
Mycobacterium tuberculosis*	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; GC-SAW	8	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[24][116]–[121]	MT was detected in breath [117], sputum [116] [119] and urine [24] [121] samples headspaces, associated with tuberculosis
Neisseria meningitidis	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; SIFT-MS	2	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[108] [122]	NM was detected in blood samples headspaces [108]
Plasmodium falciparum	Protozoa	GC-MS	1	clinical isolate	[12]	PF was detected in breath samples associated with malaria [12]
Proteus mirabilis*	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; SIFT-MS	4	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[103] [106] [110]	PM was detected in urine sample headspace, associated with urinary tract infection [103]
Proteus vulgaris	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	IMR-MS; SIFT-MS	2	reporter-labeled strains	[101] [70]	PV was inoculated into healthy males urine samples [101]
Pseudomonas aeruginosa*	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; IMS; IMR-MS; SESI- MS; SIFT-MS	94	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[24][37][101] [61], [62], [92], [103], [104] [108] [70] [110] [40] [39], [123]–[130]	PA was detected in breath [24], blood, urine and skin [61] samples headspaces, associated with pneumonia

Chapter 3: Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

Pathogen	Classification	Analytical Method	Number of experiments	Type of sample	Refs.	Example
Staphylococcus aureus*	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; IMS; SESI-MS; SIFT-MS	16	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[101][62], [92], [103], [104] [105] [108] [40] [123][131]	SA was detected in breath samples headspaces, associated with pneumonia [123][131]
Staphylococcus epidermidis	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	SIFT-MS	1	reporter-labeled strains	[101]	SE was inoculated into healthy males urine samples [101]
Streptococcus pneumoniae	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	GC-MS; SIFT-MS	3	clinical isolate reporter-labeled strains	[108] [112] [40]	SP was detected in breath samples, from patients with pneumonia [112]

During this work, it was evident that there are pathogens more studied than others. The pathogen with more associated experiments is the bacterium *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (94), corresponding to 47.24% of the total number of experiments. This pathogen is followed by *Escherichia coli* (36 associated experiments), *Staphylococcus aureus* (16 associated experiments), *Klebsiella pneumoniae* (8 associated experiments), *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* (8 associated experiments), *Aspergillus fumigatus* (4 associated experiments), *Proteus mirabilis* (4 associated experiments) and *Helicobacter pylori* (4 associated experiments) (Figure 3.7). The rest of the microorganisms has less than 4 associated experiments (Table 3.1).



**Figure 3.7-** Representation of the number of experiments associated with the 23 pathogens. The red line separates the pathogens with more than 3 associated experiments (below the line) from the pathogens with 3 or less associated experiments (above the line).

The experimental analysis of VOCs involves several steps that vary with the chosen analytical method [14][24][84]. The general steps include sampling (collection and storage, if needed, of the sample), headspace analysis [61][86][104], VOC quantification/identification [103][125], data processing [72], and, finally, as an output, putative VOC biomarkers should be obtained.

The experiments associated with each pathogen vary in the type of sample used (Figure 3.8). It was found that most of the experiments used commercial acquired microbial strains, known as reporter-labeled strains (50.2%), 16.6% of the experiments did not indicate the strain used in the study, referring only the microbe species group. The remaining 33.2% of the experiments used human clinical isolates collected from urine (11.1%), breath (8.5%), blood (6.1%), skin (5.5%) and faeces (2.0%). The high percent of experiments using urine and breath may be due to the growing interest in non-invasive diagnostic tools [58][59][60].

Different methods of analysis were used in the studied publications and sometimes more than one analysis method was employed in the same article. Clear differences were observed, regarding the most oftenly used methods (Figure 3.9). The 3 mostly used analytical methods to detect and quantify VOCs were IMS, SIFT-MS and GC-MS, mainly due to their high sensitivity (ppt<sub>v</sub>-ppb<sub>v</sub>) [16][58][61]–[65]. Interestingly, IMS and SIFT-MS allow real-time analysis while GC-MS only offers an off-line analysis, despite remaining the gold standard method [77][87]. Together these three analytical methods account for 96% of the total number of experiments, while the remaining 4 methods (GC-SAW, PTR-MS, IMR-MS and SESI-MS) only account for 4%.

The reported VOCs were grouped according to their chemical class to allow an easier overall comparison. Some compounds could be fitted in more than one class. In these situations, one of those chemical classes was randomly chosen. For instance, methyl thiocyanate contains both nitrogen and sulfur and it was classified as a sulfur containing compound (See Appendix 1).

The relative abundance of each class was calculated by dividing the number of hits of each class by the total number of hits concerning all the classes (eq.1). The order of abundance of each compound class in all of the experiments was the following: alcohols > hydrocarbons > nitrogen-containing > ketones > sulfur-containing > aldehydes > esters > acids > furans and ethers > others > halogen-containing (Figure 3.10). The most abundant class is the class of the alcohols. However, the abundance values for the 5 most abundant classes are in the same order of magnitude, being almost equally distributed.

Relative abundance (%) = 
$$\frac{Number\ of\ hits_{class}}{Total\ number\ of\ hits} \times 100$$

(eq.1)

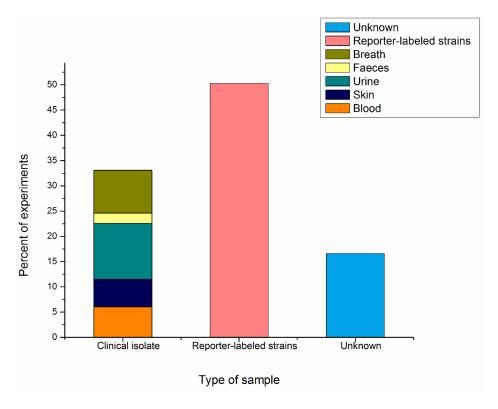


Figure 3.8- Samples used to obtain VOC biomarkers.

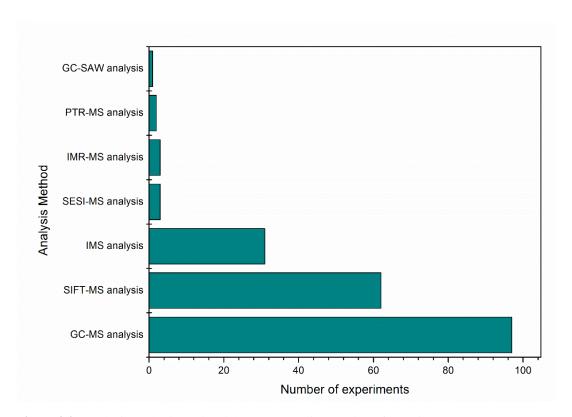
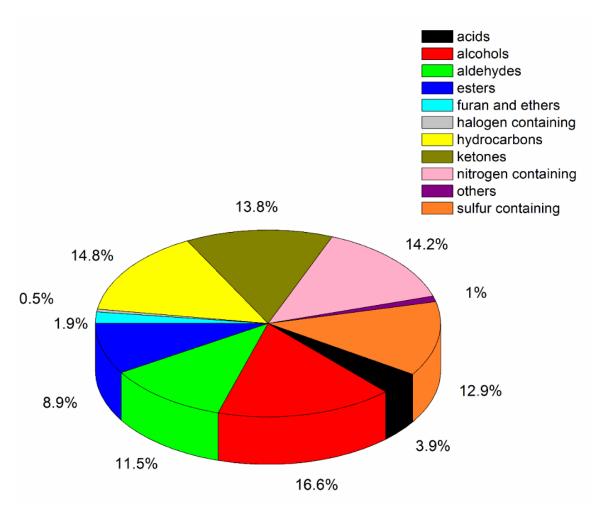
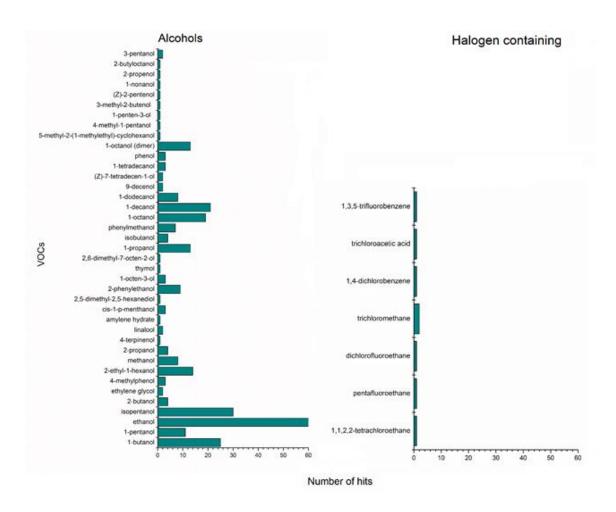


Figure 3.9- Analysis methods used and the corresponding number of experiments.



**Figure 3.10-** Piechart with the relative number of hits (% relative abundance) of compounds in each class that have been detected in all the experiments.

Ethanol is the most frequently detected VOC in pathogen culture headspaces. This volatile is produced by 14 of the 23 studied pathogens (AF, CA, CD, EF, EC, GD, HP, KP, MRSA, NM, PM, PA, SA, SP) (Figure 3.11). Regarding hydrocarbons, 1-undecene is the most reported, but is associated to only 2 microorganisms (PA, KB), (See Appendix 1) and the most referred nitrogen containing compound is hydrogen cyanide, associated with PA and HP (See Appendix 1). The class of hydrocarbons contains 106 distinct VOCs, being the most diverse class (See Appendix 1), while the less diversified are the halogen containing, and acids classes (See Appendix 1).



**Figure 3.11 -** Representation of the number of hits found for each individual VOC, in all experiments, for the alcohols and the halogen containing classes.

The literature search resulted in 44 articles reporting 23 associated pathogens, each of them associated to a VOC pattern. In the circular graph representation shown in figure 3.12 the complexity of the pathogen -VOC relations is notable. While some VOCs are associated with more than one pathogen (the ones represented in the circumference), others were only reported to be associated with one pathogen (the ones outside the circle). For instance, for pathogen 3 (*Escherichia coli*) there is a group of VOCs that is exclusively associated with this bacterium, but these relations were referred only one time (one hit). Those are represented as nodes outside the circle with a straight line connecting them to the *Escherichia coli* node. It is also notable that one of the *Escherichia coli* exclusive VOCs (outside the circle) has been mentioned in several experiments (more than one hit), represented by the oval shaped lines connecting it to *Escherichia coli* and evidenced by a red arrow (inset of Figure 3.12).

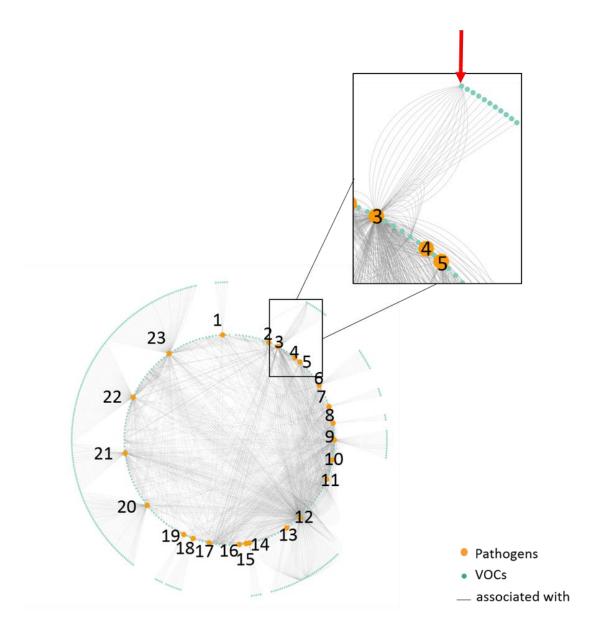
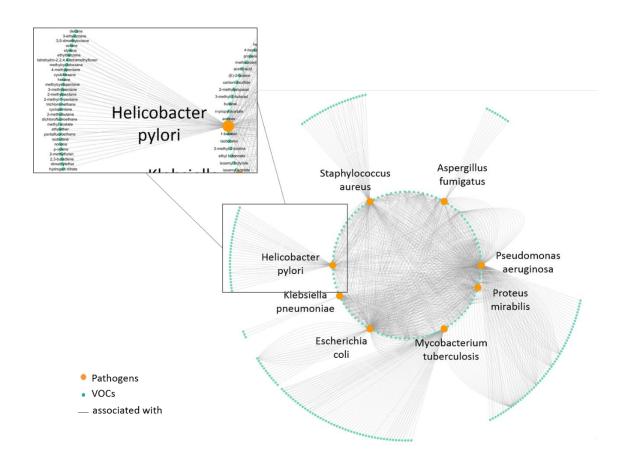


Figure 3.12- Representation of all the 23 pathogens and 418 associated VOCs. 1- Aspergillus fumigatus, 2- Enterococcus faecalis, 3- Escherichia coli, 4-Morganella morganii, 5- Proteus mirabilis, 6- Haemophilus influenzae, 7- Streptococcus pneumoniae, 8- Klebsiella pneumoniae, 9- Staphylococcus aureus, 10- Proteus vulgaris, 11- Staphylococcus epidermidis, 12- Pseudomonas aeruginosa, 13- Plasmodium falciparum, 14- Neisseria meningitidis, 15- Legionella pneumophila, 16-Moraxella catarrhalis, 17- Candida albicans, 18- Giardia duodenalis, 19- Methicilin-resistant staphylococcus aureus, 20- Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 21- Helicobacter pylori, 22- Campylobacter jejuni, 23- Clostridium difficile. The arrow in the inset highlights a VOC that is associated with one pathogen and that was reported in more than one experiment.

### 3.3.2 VOCs distinguishing pathogens

It was evident from the circular layout representing the full dataset (Figure 3.12), that a distinction between the pathogens based on the reported associated VOCs could be possible. The next step was to identify the set of VOCs that play the major roles in this distinction. A supervised machine-learning algorithm was used to devise an automated VOC-based pathogen classifier. The VOC-pathogen interaction subset data, including pathogens with more than 3

experiments (8 pathogens, 269 VOCs) was used as input for the algorithm to ensure a better equilibrium between the information in the model. The circular graph for the 8 pathogens (Figure 3.13) shows the significant reduction of complexity, compared with the representation of the full dataset (Figure 3.12). For this set of microorganisms there are still shared VOCs (those in the circumference), however, it is visually remarkable the existence of a group of VOCs exclusive to almost each pathogen (outside the circle), as it is the case of the *Helicobacter pylori* (inset of Figure 3.13).



**Figure 3.13-** Circular layout of the 8 pathogens with more than 3 associated experiments, and the 269 associated VOCs.

From the 269 VOCs in the dataset, a profile with 26 VOCs was identified by the algorithm as the set of VOCs that allows to better separate the 8 pathogens. This selection was based on the VOCs score contributions for the separation model (Table 3.2).

**Table 3.2-** Set of 26 VOCs that better separates the 8 analyzed pathogens, selected iteractively, by an identification approach. The VOCs are listed from the highest to the lowest score.

Set of VOCs that better	separates the 8 analyzed pathogens
1.	indole
2.	3-methylbutanoic acid
3.	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene
4.	cymol
5.	isobutane
6.	2-phenylanisol
7.	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane
8.	1-decanol
9.	1-undecene
10.	isopentanol
11.	acetoin
12.	1-heptene
13.	1-hydroxy-2-butanone
14.	2-methylbutanal
15.	2-pentanone
16.	2-phenylethanol
17.	dimethyl disulfide
18.	ammonia
19.	1-pentanol
20.	3-octanone
21.	acetic acid
22.	hydrogen nitrate
23.	1-dodecanol
24.	1-propanol
25.	isoprene
26.	1-hydroxy-2-propanone

The classification model was validated using the "leave-one-out" cross-validation method. The limitation of evaluating a model without cross-validation is that we do not know how well the classifier will do when it is asked to make new predictions for data that it has never seen before. In our case, the obtained accuracy rate was of 81%, slightly less than when no cross-validation was used (94%) (Table 3.3).

Despite having high accuracy rates, in both cases, is important to refer that the classes (pathogens) are not equally represented in the model, since the number of associated experiments varies. So, the reason to the high accuracy may be due to the existance of imbalanced data, because the model looks at the data and decides that the best thing to do is to always predict *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, since it is the class with more instances.

**Table 3.3-** Accuracy rates obtained by classification with and without cross-validation.

	Accuracy rate
With cross-validation	0.810
Without cross-validation	0.936

The confusion matrix for the classification with highest accuracy rate (without cross-validation) value shows the correct predictions (diagonal) and the types of incorrect predictions made by the model (which pathogens are being confused by another) (Table 3.4). It can be seen that the classifier never confuses H.pylori or M.tuberculosis with other pathogens. There are 3 microorganisms that are only mislabeled once, namely: A. fumigatus as P.aeruginosa, both associated with sinusitis (Table 3.5), P.mirabilis as E.coli, both associated with urinary tract infections, and P.aeruginosa as E.coli, both found in urinary tract infections. In addition, E.coli was mislabeled twice as P. aeruginosa. Finally, S. aureus and K. pneumoniae were mislabeled 3 times each. The first was confused 2 times with E.coli (both found in urinary tract infections) and 1 with *P.aeruginosa* (both found in urinary tract infections, pneumonia and cystic fibrosis). The second was mislabeled 1 time with E.coli (both associated with urinary tract infections) and 2 with P.aeruginosa (both found in urinary tract infections, pneumonia, blood and bone infections), respectively). So, in total there were 163 true positives (predicted pathogen was the same as the actual pathogen) and 11 false positives, corresponding to a classification accuracy rate of 93.6%. This confusion can be due to the fact that the mislabeled pathogens emit similar compounds. For instance, P.aeruginosa and S. aureus both share 36 VOCs with E.coli, being the pathogens with higher number of shared compounds. Also, regarding these 3 pathogens, within the shared compounds, the most relevant classes are the aldehydes, ketones, alcohols, nitrogen containing and sulfur containing. P.aeruginosa and E.coli, share 8 aldehydes and 7 ketones (which contain both a carbonyl group), 5 alcohols, 5 sulfur containing and 6 nitrogen containing compounds. Similarly, E.coli and S. aureus, have 7 aldehydes, 6 ketones, 6 sulfur containing, 5 nitrogen containing compounds and 5 alcohols in common.

Given the class unbalance, in cases where there are reduced samples of the pathogen, the trivial classification as not the pathogen (uninformed accuracy) has already a high accuracy level. To better report the improvements of the classifier learning, we present the base accuracy and compare with the final classification accuracy after selecting the feature subset and train the classifier (Table 3.6). As a result, we obtained a putative set of VOCs that allows a separation between the pathogens with high final classification accuracy values.

**Table 3.4-** Confusion matrix for the classification without cross-validation, where the column labels represent the predicted pathogen classification and the line labels represent the actual pathogen identity. Red represents the incorrect predictions made by the model and green the correct prredictions (diagonal).

						Predicted				
			A.fumigatus	E.coli	H.pylori	K.pneumoniae	M.tuberculosis	P.mirabilis	P.aeruginosa	S.aureus
	Fungus	A.fumigatus	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Actual	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	E.coli	0	34	0	0	0	0	2	0
Actual	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	H.pylori	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	K.pneumoniae	0	1	0	5	0	0	1	1
	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	M.tuberculosis	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	P.mirabilis	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	P.aeruginosa	0	1	0	0	0	0	93	0
	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium	S.aureus	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	13

These pathogens are mainly associated with respiratory infections (tuberculosis (MT), pneumonia (SA, KP, PM, PA), cystic fibrosis (AF, SA, PA) and sinusitis (AF, SA, PA)) urinary tract infections (SA, EC, KP, PM, PA), gastric (SA, HP) and gastrointestinal infections (EC, PA) (Table 3.5). Tuberculosis is one of the clinically most relevant disease, since, although it is curable and preventable, affects every part of the world and an earlier diagnosis is essential to a positive outcome. Also, pneumonia is the largest infectious cause of death in children and elderly, worldwide and an early detection of the disease and identification of the envolved microorganism have vital importance. Therefore, the determination of pathogen specific biomarkers is crucial.

Biomarkers have been emerging as a dynamic and powerful approach to screen and detect a disease. In this study we have successfully determinate a set of VOCs that allow pathogen separation, based on VOCs released by microbial pathogens by consolidating results obtained by several authors, respecting pathogens causing infections.

A recent review descriminates 1840 VOC compounds identified from healthy humans, and the respective bodily fluids [133]. Although the typical VOC concentrations ranges in the normal and disease states are not described, it is important to see whether the sets of VOCs that better separates the 8 pathogens, obtained by identification and verification approaches are present in the healthy body or not, and if so in which bodily fluid they can be found. By comparing the healthy body data with the set of VOCs that better separates the studied pathogens, obtained by an identification approach, 3 VOCs were found that are not reported, so far, in the healthy human body (Table 3.7). These compounds are 2-phenylanisol, 1-hydroxy-2-butanone and hydrogen nitrate. Interestingly, each of these 3 VOCs was reported as being associated with only one pathogen and is part of the set of VOCs that better separates determined in this work for that pathogen: 2-phenylanisol was associated twice with *M.tuberculosis* (reporter-labeled strain) [119][120], 1-hydroxy-2-butanone was associated once with K.pneumoniae (unknown type of sample) [105] and hydrogen nitrate was associated once with H.pylori (reported-labeled strain) [24]. By comparing the list of VOCs that better separates the 8 pathogens, obtained by a verification approach, with the VOCs found in the healthy body, 4 more VOCs were never found in the headspace of any healthy bodily fluid: 1-methylethenyl-pyrazine associated with A.fumigatus [37], 3-methylcyclohexene, associated with K.pneumoniae [104], 2,3,4,5tetrahydropyridazine and 2-methylbutanoate, associated with S.aureus [105] (Table 3.8). Therefore, the detection of any of these 7 VOCs in some human sample's headspace may facilitate the distinction of pathogens present in an infection.

Knowing the human bodily fluids where a VOC is normally found may facilitate the choice of the most suitable fluid to be analyzed. We verified that when testing for the presence of *E.coli* in

urinary tract infections, the type of collected sample varies between blood, skin and urine [61]. Curiously, indole is reported to be present in healthy skin and urine samples but not in breath, milk and blood samples. Therefore, when investigating the presence of *E.coli*, the presence of indole in blood may be an indicator of an infection caused by that pathogen.

**Table 3.5** – Associated diseases/infections to each of the 8 studied pathogens. AR- allergic reactions. BLI- blood infections. BI-bone infections. CF- cystic fibrosis. GI- gastric infections. GTI- gastrointestinal infections. HI- heart infections. KI- kidney infections. PN-pneumonia. SI- sinusitis. SKI- skin infections. TB- tuberculosis. UTI- urinary tract infections.

			Associated diseases/infections											
Pathog	en	AR	BLI	BI	CF	GI	GTI	HI	KI	PN	SI	SKI	ТВ	UTI
A. fumigatus	Fungus	X			X						X			
S. aureus	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium		X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X		X
E. coli	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium						X							X
H. pylori	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium					X								
K. pneumoniae	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium		X	X						X				X
M. tuberculosis	Gram <sup>+</sup> bacterium												X	
P. mirabilis	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium								X	X				X
P. aeruginosa	Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium		X	X	X		X	X		X	X			X

**Table 3.6-** Representation of the results obtained by the verification approach.

Pathogen	Number of experiments	Set of VOCs that better separates	Uninformed accuracy	Final classification accuracy
A. fumigatus	4	1-methylethenyl-pyrazine 2-pentylfuran cyclohexanone pentanal	0.98	1.0
E. coli	36	indole	0.79	0.92
H. pylori	4	isobutane hydrogen nitrate	0.98	1.0
K. pneumoniae	8	1-hydroxy-2-butanone 3-methylcyclohexene	0.95	0.97
M. tuberculosis	8	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene cymol 2-phenylanisol	0.95	1.0
P. mirabilis	4	(E)-2-butene	0.98	0.98

Chapter 3: Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

Pathogen	Number of experiments	Set of VOCs that better separates	Uninformed accuracy	Final classification accuracy
P. aeruginosa	94	ethanol 1-decanol 3-methylbutanal 2-phenylethanol 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene cymol hydrogen cyanide 2-pentene ethane	0.54	0.86
S. aureus	16	3-methylbutanoic acid 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine 2-methylbutanoate pyrimidine	0.91	0.95

**Table 3.7-** Comparison between the set of VOCs that better separates the group of 8 pathogens, obtained by identification approach, and the VOCs reported in the literature as present (X) or absent () in healthy bodily fluids. NR-not reported.

VOCs	PubChem ID				Healthy body			
		Faeces	Urine	Breath	Skin	Milk	Blood	Saliva
indole	798	X	X		X			X
3-methylbutanoic acid	10430	X		X	X			
1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	7947			X				
cymol	7463		X	X	X			X
isobutane	6360			X				
2-phenylanisol	6835	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	6591		X				X	
1-decanol	8174	X			X			
1-undecene	13190			X				
isopentanol	31260	X	X				X	X
acetoin	179	X		X				X
1-heptene	11610			X				
1-hydroxy-2-butanone	521300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
2-methylbutanal	7284	X	X	X	X			X
2-pentanone	7895	X	X	X	X	X		X
2-phenylethanol	6054	X			X	X		X
dimethyl disulfide	12232	X	X			X		X
ammonia	222		X	X			X	
1-pentanol	6276	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
3-octanone	246728	X	X	X		X		X
acetic acid	176	X	X	X	X	X		X
hydrogen nitrate	944	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
1-dodecanol	8193	X			X			X
1-propanol	1031	X	X	X		X	X	X
isoprene	6557			X	X	X	X	
1-hydroxy-2-propanone	8299	X		X				

**Table 3.8-** Comparison between the VOCs that better separates the 8 pathogens, obtained by a verification approach, and the VOCs reported in the literature as (X) or absent ( ) in healthy bodily fluids. NR-not reported. (+) -positive biomarker. (-) -negative biomarker.

Path	ogen VOCs	PubChem ID				Health	y body		
			Faeces	Urine	Breath	Skin	Milk	Blood	Saliva
	1-methylethenyl-pyrazine (+)	62897	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
AF	2-pentylfuran (+)	19602	X	X	X		X		X
	cyclohexanone (+)	7967		X	X			X	
	pentanal (+)	8063	X	X	X		X		X
EC	indole (+)	798	X	X		X			X
	isobutane (+)	6360			X				
HP	hydrogen nitrate (+)	944	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
KP	1-hydroxy-2-butanone (+)	521300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	3-methylcyclohexene (+)	11573	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene (+)	7947			X				
MT	cymol (+)	7463		X	X	X			X
	2-phenylanisol (+)	6835	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
PM	(E)-2-butene (-)	62695			X				
	ethanol (+)	702	X	X	X			X	X
	1-decanol (-)	8174	X			X			
	3-methylbutanal (+)	11552	X	X	X				X
PA	2-phenylethanol (+)	6054	X			X	X		X
	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene (-)	7947			X				
	cymol (-)	7463		X	X	X			X
	hydrogen cyanide (+)	768			X				
	2-pentene (+)	12585			X				
	ethane (+)	6324			X				
	3-methylbutanoic acid (+)	10430	X		X	X			
SA	1,1,2,2- tetrachloroethane (+)	6591		X				X	
	2,3,4,5- tetrahydropyridazine (+)	not available	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	2-methylbutanoate (+)	22253297	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	pyrimidine (+)	9260				X			

Other authors also focused on the determination of VOC biomarkers [24][134][135]. The published databases acquired data through extensive literature searches. Our results are compared with the VOC fingerprints suggested in those studies in Table 3.9. However, different methods were employed to determine the VOC biomarkers. In our study, as described above, we used a verification method to obtain a set of VOCs that allow a separation between a specific pathogen and the other 7 studied pathogens, based on the information collected from published research. This method selected both negative and positive biomarkers (identified as – or + in Table 3.9). In the mVOC database, available in http://bioinformatics.charite.de/mvoc/ [135], a similarity determination between the compound of interest and the compounds of the mVOC database, is used based on the Tanimoto coefficient.

In the Bos et al. review [134] the compounds referred in the selected articles were organized in tables per functional group. Then, all the compounds produced by at least one of the bacteria were included in an interaction graph that connected the compounds with all bacteria known to produce them. This step allowed a visual representation of VOCs that were produced by only one pathogen. Those volatiles were suggested as possible biomarkers for the pathogen. In the Sethi review [24], the VOC biomarkers/profiles referred in each article were summarized. In both studies, there was no further processing of the information contained in those articles.

Although the methods to obtain the VOC fingerprints were distinct between the compared databases, some of the compounds identified as putative biomarkers for a certain pathogen were identified in more than one database. For instance, hydrogen cyanide was identified in 3 out of 4 databases as *P.aeruginosa* biomarker, while 2-pentylfuran, indole, isobutane, cymol, methyl thiocyanate and 3-methylbutanoic acid were identified in 2 of the compared databases as *A. Fumigatus*, *E.coli*, *H.pylori*, *M.tuberculosis*, *P.aeruginosa* and *S.aureus* biomarkers, respectively (Table 3.9). The consistent finding of the same putative biomarkers in distinct databases using different data pre-processing and processing methods empowers the possibility of these compounds actually being biomarkers of the pathogens in question.

**Table 3.9-** Comparison between the set of VOCs obtained in our study, the mVOC database and two existing reviews, where "+" means positive biomarker and "-" negative biomarker.

			VOC fingerprint			
Pathogen		this work	mVOC database [135]	Bos et al. review [134]	Sethi et al. review [24]	
Fungus	A. fumigatus	1-methylethenyl-pyrazine + 2-pentylfuran + cyclohexanone + pentanal +	- - -	- - - -	- 2-pentylfuran - -	
		-	2,4-pentadione 3-methyl-1,3-pentadione	-	- -	
Gram <sup>-</sup> bacterium	E.coli	indole + - - - -	- - - - pentyl cyclopropane	indole methanol 1-pentanol ethyl acetate -	- - - -	
	H.pylori	isobutane + hydrogen nitrate + - -	- - - -	- - - -	isobutane - 2-butanone ethyl acetate	
	P. aeruginosa	ethanol + 1-decanol - 3-methylbutanal + 2-phenylethanol + 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene - cymol - hydrogen cyanide + 2-pentene + ethane +	- - - - - - - - - - - -	hydrogen cyanide  hydrogen cyanide  - 1-undecene 2-butanone 2,4-dimethylheptane methyl thiocyanate 4-methyl-quinazoline -	hydrogen cyanide  hydrogen cyanide  methyl thiocyanate - 2-aminoacetophenone	

Chapter 3: Looking for infectious disease VOC biomarkers

	VOC fingerprint						
Pathogen	this work	mVOC database [135]	Bos et al. review [134]	Sethi et al. review [24]			
K.pneumoniae	1-hydroxy-2-butanone + 3-methylcyclohexene +	-	-	- - -			
P.mirabilis	(E)-2-butene -	-	-				
M. tuberculosis	1,3,5-trimethylbenzene +	-	-	-	-		
	cymol +	-	-	-	cymol		
	2-phenylanisol +	-	-	-	-		
	-	-	-		-		
	-	-	-	1,4-dimethylcyclohexane	-		
	-	-	-	-	o-xylene		
	-	-	-	-	isopropyl acetate		
	-	-	-	-	3-pentanol		
	-		-	-	-		
	-	methyl phenylacetate	-	-	-		
	-	-	-	-	dimethylstyrene		
S. aureus	3-methylbutanoic acid +	-	3-methylbutanoic acid	-			
	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane +	-	-	-			
		-	-	-			
	2-methylbutanoate +	-	-	_			
	pyrimidine +	-	-	-			
	P.mirabilis  M. tuberculosis	I-hydroxy-2-butanone + 3-methylcyclohexene +  P.mirabilis  (E)-2-butene -  1,3,5-trimethylbenzene + cymol + 2-phenylanisol +  3-methylbutanoic acid + 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane + 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine + 2-methylbutanoate +	This work   mVOC database [135]	This work   MVOC database [135]   Bos et al. review [134]	This work   mVOC database [135]   Bos et al. review [134]		

#### 3.4 Conclusions

Advances in analytical technologies for detecting and measuring VOCs in clinical matrices have generated an increasing interest in the exploitation of VOCs as biomarkers of different diseases. In this work we were able to conclude that the volatolome of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* is the most studied, which is mostly associated with urinary tract infections and pulmonary infections, such as pneumonia and cystic fibrosis. The collected articles reported mostly reporter-labeled strains. However, when they used clinical isolates, the most used human sample was urine, probably due to the existing standarized procedures for handling and analysis. The GC-MS analysis was the gold standard method to identify the compounds, followed by the SIFT-MS. After grouping the reported VOCs according to their chemical class, it was found that the alcohols class was the most abundant one, while halogen containing compounds were the less abundant. Our systematic literature search resulted in 44 articles, published between 1977 and 2016, reporting 23 distinct pathogens and 418 associated VOCs. We have employed a machine learning method to classify pathogens with more than 3 associated experiments based on the emitted VOCs. VOC-pathogen interaction data was used to build an input data matrix with 8 clinically relevant pathogens (Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Aspergillus fumigatus, Escherichia coli, Helicobacter pylori, Proteus mirabilis, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Mycobacterium tuberculosis) and 269 VOCs. The classifier was able to distinguish the 8 pathogens based on 26 of the 269 VOCs. That set of VOCs was compared with the reported VOCs emitted from a healthy human body [133] and it was found that 3 VOCs (2-phenylanisol, 1-hydroxy-2-butanone and hydrogen cyanide) are not reported, so far, in the healthy human body. We have identified a minimal set of VOCs that allowed the separation of a specific pathogen from the others and compared those VOC lists with the ones found in other studies, for the same pathogens. It was found that indole for E.coli; 2-pentylfuran for A.fumigatus; isobutane for *H.pylori*; cymol for *M.tuberculosis*; hydrogen cyanide and methyl thiocyanate for P.aeruginosa; and 3-methylbutanoic acid for S.aureus, were referred in ours and other of the compared databases that used distinct data processing methods. Therefore, these compounds have strong probability of being biomarkers. Nonetheless, more work is required to define the range of normality/disease state in VOCs from humans in terms of concentration ranges in all bodily fluids. This data could then be used to interpretate the constitution of each collected sample obtained from patients, and to monitor their health state or infer about possible pathogen invasions.

# 4. Tailoring biogels selectivity

### 4.1 Introduction

Over the last years, GC-MS and associated methodologies became the most widely used analytical gas detectors for clinical diagnosis. However, these instruments are large, expensive and require trained operators, which represent significant limitations to their massive application for diagnosis purposes [26]. E-noses have become target of research, because of their potential ability of being non-invasive, simple and fast tools for detecting VOCs from the human body [84]. An e-nose is a device that comprises of an array of chemical sensors with different selectivity, a signal-preprocessing unit and a pattern recognition system [79]. The interaction of VOCs with an array of sensors generates a characteristic fingerprint which can then be recognized by comparing it with previously recorded patterns in the recognition system [78][79][84]. Several diseases have already been detected using electronic noses, such as urinary tract infections [136][137], tuberculosis [117] and ashtma [49]. However, despite the advances in e-nose research areas, sensors selectivity to detect VOCs remains a major challenge.

Liquid crystals (LCs) are intermediate phases between solid and liquid states (mesophase) [138], in which the matter has fluid properties like liquids and anisotropic properties like crystals [139]. Nowadays, LCs are well known mainly due to their application in electronic display devices. Due to their optical properties, materials that present LC phases are also attractive for other applications, such as chemical sensors [89][139][140]. One of their most advantageous characteristics is that LC molecules are able to rotate the polarization of light that passes through them [141]. Nowadays, the detection principle of LC-based chemical sensors relies on the disruption of the orientations of thermotropic LC molecules at LC/solid or LC/aqueous interfaces upon interaction with analytes [142]. This orientational change of the LC molecules can be observed in a microscope using crossed polarizers due to the LCs birefringence [142]. LCs are promising materials for VOCs detection due to high sensitivity to changes in their molecular ordering under external influences. Several LC based sensors have been sucessfully tested. For example, Ding et al. [142] tested a LC based optical sensor to detect butylamine in the air, Winterbottom and collegues [140] have also used cholesteric LCs to detect ethanol, water vapour, and vaporous analytes such as amines in air and Sen et al. [143] have reported a LC based sensor to selectively detect nitrogen dioxide.

Ionic liquids (ILs) are organic salts with a stable liquid phase over a wide temperature range around room temperature, whose cations and anions can be varied at will to change their

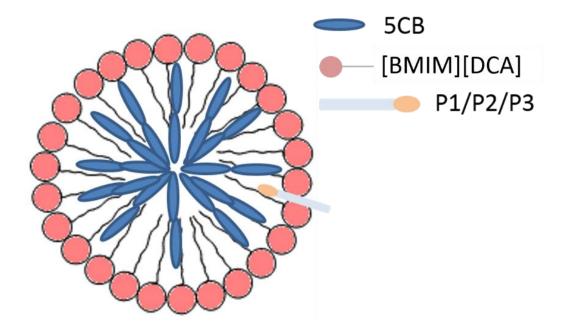
chemical and physical properties. ILs have drawn attention to polymer chemistry, as well as extraction processes of volatile organic solvents worldwide, since they offer a potentially clean method to carry out chemical processes [144] [145]. ILs can act as surfactants [146] [147]. By taking advantage of this property, a proprietary composite material was developed at the Biomolecular Engineering Lab. It is possible to obtain micelles with LC inside and IL at the surface (Figure 4.1). By using a biopolymer and water the micelles are imobilized in the biopolimeric matrix, forming a thin film [148] [149]. When exposed to VOCs, the LC molecules change their organization [150] [151] that can be detected by Polarizing Optical Microscopy (POM) [152].

In this work we used the proprietary composite gel-like material composed by the LC 5CB, the IL [BMIM][DCA] and the biopolymer gelatin. This material is able to form thin films responsive to VOCs. The films, here referred as biogels, produce an optical response in presence of VOC molecules due to the change of conformation of 5CB molecules within 5CB-[BMIM][DCA] micelle structures. The optical response is observable by POM and quantified using an e-nose developed in-house. The e-nose consists of an array of sensing elements (each composed by a LED, a biogel thin film placed between two crossed polarizers and a LDR), and a signal processing module that quantifies optical response of the biogels.

Some VOCs are recognized as disease biomarkers. Therefore, tailoring the selectivity of the enose response towards certain VOC biomarkers would benefit its usability in disease detection.

Ju et al. [153] demonstrated that tailor-made small peptides can be promising specific receptors
for VOCs detection. In their study they identified a specific peptide, with the aminoacid
sequence DSWAADIP (Figure 4.2 A), that showed selectivity towards benzene over toluene,
xylene, hexane, acetone and ethanol. The behavior of this peptide could provide a very useful
foundation for qualitative and quantitative sensing of VOCs for future applications, such as noninvasive testing of health conditions or environmental risk monitoring.

In this work, we have accessed the feasibility of adding VOC-selectivity to biogels thin films by incorporating in the standard biogel the benzene-sensitive peptide identified by Ju *et al.* [153] and two modified versions of it, that contained norleucine (P2) or biphenylalanine (P3) added to their C-terminal (Figure 4.2 B and C), to facilitate its entry into the micelles. The biogels doped with these modified peptides were observed by POM, the location of the added peptides was verified by FITC labeling and the respective optical response to several VOCs was tested on the in-house developed e-nose.



**Figure 4.1-** Micelles with LC molecules inside, IL at the surface and simulation of the peptides proposed interaction with the micelles.

P1: Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala- Ala- Asp- Ile- Pro

P2: Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala- Ala- Asp- Ile- Pro- Nle

P3: Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala- Ala- Asp- Ile- Pro- Bip

Figure 4.2- Structure of peptides P1 (A), P2 (B) and P3 (C).

#### 4.2 Materials and methods

#### 4.2.1 Materials

Materials: 4-cyano-4-pentylbiphenyl (5CB, >98% purity, purchased from TCI) (Figure 4.3), 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium dicyanamide ([BMIM][DCA], >98% purity, purchased from io-litec) (Figure 4.3), Ammoniumperoxodisulfate (APS, ≥ 98% purity, purshased from Roth), Tetramethylethylenediamine (TEMED, ≥ 98%, purchased from nzytech), acrylamide/bisacrylamide solution, Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) Isomer I (99% purity, purchased from Sigma) (Figure 4.3), agarose (ultrapure grade, from nzytech), gelatin from bovine skin (purchased from Sigma), acetone (>99.5% purity, purshased from Roth), toluene (>99.5% purity, purchased from Panreac), benzene (>98% purity, purchased from Quimilabo), xylene (>98% purity, purchased from Riedel de-Haen), hexane (95% purity, purchased from PA Fisher), ethanol (96% purity, purchased from Panreac), peptide P1 (Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala- Ala-Asp- Ile- Pro, 98.9% purity, purchased from GeneCust), peptide P3 (Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala-Ala-Asp- Ile- Pro- Bip, 99.3% purity, purchased from GeneCust).

**Figure 4.3 -** Structures of 4-cyano-4-pentylbiphenyl (5CB), 1-butyl-3-methylimidazolium dicyanamide ([BMIM][DCA]) and Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) Isomer I.

## 4.2.2 Methods

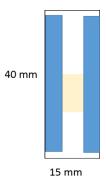
# 4.2.2.1 Production of gelatin biogels

For the production of biogels with liquid crystal-ionic liquid micelles immobilized in gelatin a procedure developed at FCT/UNL by the research group of Prof. Dr. Ana Cecília Roque was followed. A glass vial containing a small magnetic stirrer was pre-heated to 37°C in a stirring hotplate (Echotherm  $^{TM}$  HS40, Torrey Pines Scientific®) 75  $\mu$ l of [BMIM][DCA] were introduced in the vial and stirred at 340 rpm for 5 min, after which, 5  $\mu$ l of 5CB were added and kept stirring for 10 min. Then, 25 mg of gelatin were slowly added and kept stirring at 600 rpm for 10 min to obtain a homogeneous mixture. Finally, 25  $\mu$ l of milliQ water at 37°C were added and the mixture was kept stirring for 10 min. Negative controls (G<sub>0</sub>, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub>) were also produced (Table 4.1).

A drop (45 µl) of the mixtures was pipetted into warm (37°C) glass slides with adhesive tape on the sides (Figure 4.4), spread with a glass rod and the film was left to dry.

**Table 4.1-** Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce biogels  $(G_3)$  and the respective negative controls  $(G_0, G_1, G_2)$ .  $G_0$ - gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_1$ - [BMIM][DCA] + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_2$ - 5CB + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_3$ - [BMIM][DCA]+ 5CB + gelatin + milliQ water.

	[BMIM][DCA]	5CB	gelatin	milliQ water
$G_0$	0 μ1	0 μ1	25 mg	105 μl
$G_1$	75 µl	0 μ1	25 mg	30 μl
$G_2$	0 μ1	5 μ1	25 mg	75 μl + 25 μl
$G_3$	75 µl	5 μ1	25 mg	25 μl



**Figure 4.4-** Representation of the glass plate, after spreading the gel.

# 4.2.2.2 Production of agarose biogels

To test agarose as a support matrix to the 5CB/[BMIM[DCA] micelles, a similar protocol was followed. Namely, a hotplate was heated to  $45^{\circ}$ C and a small magnetic stirrer was placed in a glass vial. Then, 75  $\mu$ l of [BMIM][DCA] was introduced in the vial and stirred at 340 rpm for 5 min, 5  $\mu$ l of 5CB was added to the mixture and was kept stirring for 10 min. After that, 84.5  $\mu$ l of 5% agarose were added and kept stirring at 600 rpm for 10 min. Negative controls were also produced (A<sub>0</sub>, A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>3</sub>) (Table 4.2). A drop (45  $\mu$ l) of the mixtures was pipetted into warm (45°C) glass slides with adhesive tape on the sides (Figure 4.4), spread with a glass rod and the film was left to dry.

**Table 4.2-** Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce agarose biogels  $(A_3)$ , and the respective negative controls  $(A_0, A_1, A_2)$ .  $A_0$ - agarose + milliQ water;  $A_1$ - [BMIM][DCA] + agarose + milliQ water;  $A_2$ - 5CB + agarose + milliQ water;  $A_3$ - [BMIM][DCA]+ 5CB + agarose + milliQ water.

	[BMIM][DCA]	5CB	agarose	milliQ water
$\mathbf{A_0}$	0 μ1	0 μ1	84.5 μ1	80 μl
$\mathbf{A_1}$	75 µl	0 μ1	84.5 μl	5 μΙ
<b>A</b> <sub>2</sub>	0 μ1	5 μ1	84.5 μl	75 μl
A <sub>3</sub>	75 µl	5 μ1	84.5 μl	0 μl

# 4.2.2.3 Production of polyacrylamide biogels

acrylamide/bisacrylamide solution was prepared adding of by 1.67 acrylamide/bisacrylmide solution to 19 μl of PSA and 1.25 μl TEMED. A glass vial containing a small magnetic stirrer was pre-heated to 45°C in a stirring hotplate (Echotherm TM HS40, Torrey Pines Scientific®). Then, 75 µl of [BMIM][DCA] was introduced in the vial and stirred at 340 rpm for 5 min, after which, 5 µl of 5CB were added and kept stirring for 10 min. Then, 84.5 µl of the previously prepared polyacrylamide were added and kept stirring at 600 rpm for 10 min. Negative controls were also produced (P<sub>0</sub>, P<sub>1</sub>, P<sub>2</sub>) (Table 4.3). A drop (45 μl) of the mixtures was pipetted into warm (45°C) glass slides with adhesive tape on the sides (Figure 4.4), spread with a glass rod and the resulting film was left to dry.

**Table 4.3**- Reagents and corresponding quantities used to produce biogels with polyacrylamide  $(P_3)$ , and the respective negative controls  $(P_0, P_1, P_2)$ .  $P_0$ - polyacrylamide + milliQ water;  $P_1$ - [BMIM][DCA] + polyacrylamide + milliQ water;  $P_2$ - 5CB + polyacrylamide + milliQ water;  $P_3$ - [BMIM][DCA]+ 5CB + polyacrylamide + milliQ water.

	[BMIM][DCA]	5CB	polyacrylamide	milliQ water
$\mathbf{P}_0$	0 μ1	0 μ1	84.5 μ1	80 μ1
$\mathbf{P}_1$	75 µl	0 μ1	84.5 μ1	5 μΙ
P <sub>2</sub>	0 μ1	5 μ1	84.5 μ1	75 μl
<b>P</b> <sub>3</sub>	75 µl	5 μ1	84.5 μ1	0 μl

# 4.2.2.4 Coomassie staining of the biogels

The biogels produced using agarose and polyacrylamide as support matrices were stained with coomassie blue R-250 solution. For that, the glass slides were immersed in coomassie blue R-250 solution for 30 min, under gentle agitation. Then, the staining solution was discarded and the biogels were washed several times with ddH<sub>2</sub>O. Finally, the glass slides were immersed in destaining solution for 30 min, slowly agitating. After this step the destaining solution was removed and the gels were left to dry in the hotte.

## 4.2.2.5 Labeling of peptide P1 with FITC

For FITC labeling, 30 mg/ml stock solution of peptide P1 in carbonate-bicarbonate buffer (0.1 M pH = 9.0) was prepared and 0.44 mg of FITC were diluted in 1 ml of DMSO. Then, 300  $\mu$ l of the FITC solution were added, in aliquots of 10  $\mu$ l, slowly while agitating, to 100  $\mu$ l of P1 solution. The final mixture was left to incubate in the dark overnight. P1-FITC conjugate was recovered by HPLC. Since the resulting sample was very diluted (0.80 mg/ml P1 to 0.30 mg/ml FITC) it was then concentrated (3.46 mg/ml P1 to 1.40 mg/ml FITC) by using a rotary evaporator.

## 4.2.2.6 Determination of P1 and FITC concentrations in the P1-FITC sample

To determine P1 and FITC concentrations in the P1-FITC sample, two aliquots were taken before and after using the rotary evaporator, respectively, and the absorvance values (280 nm) and fluorescence intensity (485-535 nm) were measured in a microplate reader (infinite 200, Tecan i-control). P1 in carbonate-bicarbonate buffer solutions were prepared, in 5 different concentrations (6 mg/ml, 3 mg/ml, 1.5 mg/ml, 0.75 mg/ml and 0.375 mg/ml) and the respective absorvance values were measured at 280 nm (infinite 200, Tecan i-control). FITC in DMSO

solutions were prepared in 6 distinct concentrations (13 mg/ml, 2.6 mg/ml, 1.3 mg/ml, 0.65 mg/ml, 0.325 mg/ml and 0.1625 mg/ml) and the fluorescence intensity was measured at 485-535 nm in a microplate reader (infinite 200, Tecan i-control). Two calibration lines were constructed and the concentrations of P1 and FITC, for the two P1-FITC aliquots, were calculated.

# 4.2.2.7 Incorporation of P1-FITC in a gelatin biogel

The gelatin biogel was produced following the protocol detailed in 4.2.2.1 with slight modifications: P1-FITC solution (as obtained after the evaporation of excess solvent) was added to the mixture before the addition of the gelatin, and no water was added (Table 4.4).

**Table 4.4-** Reagents and corresponding quantities used to incorporate the peptides P1 labeled with FITC in the liquid crystal-ionic liquid micelles, and the respective negative control.  $F_{0}$ - [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + gelatina + milliQ water;  $F_{1}$ - [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1-FITC + gelatin.

	[BMIM][DCA]	5CB	gelatin	P1-FITC	milliQ water
$\mathbf{F}_0$	75 μl	5 μ1	25 mg	0 μ1	25 μΙ
<b>F</b> <sub>1</sub>	75 µl	5 μ1	25 mg	25 μl	0 μl

# 4.2.2.8 Incorporation of peptides P1, P2 and P3 in gelatin biogels

Different concentrations of P1 in water were tested to optimize the protocol. The most successful one is detailed hereafter. First, 75  $\mu$ l of [BMIM][DCA] were added to a glass vial containing a small magnetic stirrer and pre-heated to 37°C for 5 min with stirring at 340 rpm. Then,5  $\mu$ l of 5CB were added and kept stirring for 10 min. After that, 10  $\mu$ l of a 10 mg/ml P1 solution or 11.3  $\mu$ l of a 10 mg/ml P2 solution or 12.5 mg/ml of a 10 mg/ml P3 solution were added to the mixture and kept stirring for 10 min. After that, 25 mg of gelatin were slowly added and kept stirring at 600 rpm for 10 min to obtain an homogeneous mixture. Finally, 25  $\mu$ l of warm milliQ water were added and the mixture was kept stirring for 10 min. Negative controls  $(G_0^1, G_1^1, G_2^1, G_0^2, G_1^2, G_2^2, G_0^3, G_1^3, G_2^3)$  were also produced, for each peptide (Table 4.5).

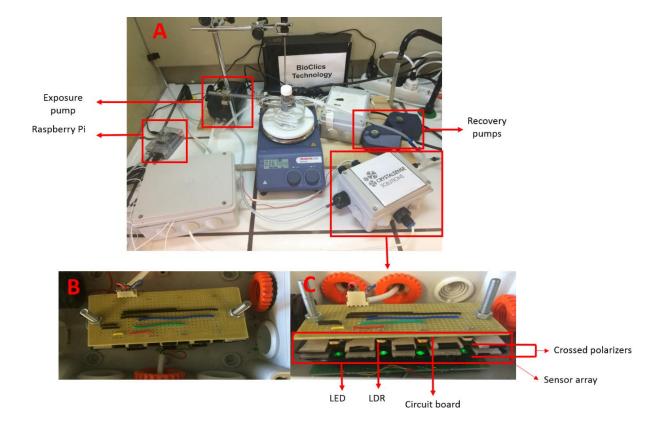
**Table 4.5-** Reagents and corresponding quantities used to incorporate the peptides P1  $(G_3^1)$ , P2  $(G_3^2)$  and P3  $(G_3^3)$  in the biogels, and to produce the respective negative controls  $(G_0^1, G_1^1, G_2^1)$ ,  $(G_0^2, G_1^2, G_2^2)$  and  $(G_0^3, G_1^3, G_2^3)$ .  $G_0^1$ - gelatin + P1 + milliQ water;  $G_1^1$ - [BMIM][DCA] + P1 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_2^1$ - 5CB + P1 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_3^1$ - [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1 + gelatin + milliQ water.  $G_0^2$ - gelatin + P2 + milliQ water;  $G_1^2$ - [BMIM][DCA] + P2 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_2^2$ - 5CB + P2 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_3^2$ - [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2 + gelatin + milliQ water.  $G_0^3$ - gelatin + P3 + milliQ water;  $G_1^3$ - [BMIM][DCA] + P3 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_2^3$ - 5CB + P3 + gelatin + milliQ water;  $G_3^3$ - [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P3 + gelatin + milliQ water.

		[BMIM][DCA]	5CB	gelatin	Peptide	milliQ water
Biogels	$G_0^1$	0 μ1	0 μ1	25 mg	10 μl	75+15 μl
	$G_1^1$	75 µl	0 μ1	25 mg	10 μl	15 μl
with P1	$G_2^1$	0 μ1	5 μ1	25 mg	10 μl	75+15 μl
	G <sub>3</sub> <sup>1</sup>	75 µl	5 μ1	25 mg	10 μl	15 μl
Biogels with P2	$G_0^2$	0 μ1	0 μ1	25 mg	11.3 μl	75+13.7 μl
	$G_1^2$	75 µl	0 μ1	25 mg	11.3 μl	13.7 μl
	$G_2^2$	0 μ1	5 μ1	25 mg	11.3 μl	75+13.7 µl
	$G_3^2$	75 µl	5 μ1	25 mg	11.3 μl	13.7 μl
	$G_0^3$	0 μ1	0 μ1	25 mg	12.5 μl	75+12.5 μl
Biogels with P3	$G_1^3$	75 µl	0 μ1	25 mg	12.5 μl	12.5 μl
	$G_2$ <sup>3</sup>	0 μ1	5 μ1	25 mg	12.5 μl	75+12.5 μl
	$G_3$ <sup>3</sup>	75 µl	5 μ1	25 mg	12.5 μl	12.5 μl

# **4.2.2.9** Evaluation of the optical response of gelatin biogels in the presence of different VOCs

The different gelatin biogel films ([BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water + gelatin, [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1+ milliQ water + gelatin, [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2 + milliQ water + gelatin, [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P3 + milliQ water + gelatin, and the correspondent controls) were positioned in the sensor array of the in-house developed e-nose (Figure 4.5) and tested regarding their responses to acetone, hexane, benzene, xylene, toluene and ethanol vapours. For all the solvents the biogels were subjected to 5 cycles of exposure/recovery (60 s of exposure followed by 100 s of recovery, totalizing 15 min per test). The solvents were kept in a bath thermostatized at 37°C and the respective vapours were pumped to the sensors array chamber (during the exposure time) alterned with clean air (during the recovery time).

The optical signal intensities were calculated by determining the signal amplitude corresponding to each biogel after being exposed to the solvents. The response fold-increase was calculated by the ratio of the biogels with P1, P2 or P3 and the standard biogel signal intensities.



**Figure 4.5-** In-house developed e-nose assembly, when exposing a biogel to a solvent (A). E-nose sensor array, seen from above (B) and from the side (C). LED- Light Emitting Diode. LDR- Light Dependent Resistor.

# 4.2.2.10 Optical characterization of the biogels by Microscopy

To characterize the biogels regarding the formation of LC/IL micelles and the respective morphology, the glass slides containing the biogels were observed under polarized light using a ZEISS, Observer.Z1 optical microscope equipped with a ZEISS, Axiocam 503 color camera. To observe the biogels containing P1-FITC, the same microscope was employed, using a source of UV light and a green fluorescent filter. The imaging software for microcopy (ZEN 2.3 (blue edition), ZEISS) was used to process and analyze the images.

#### 4.3 Results and discussion

# 4.3.1 Doping gelatin biogels with P1, P2 and P3 peptides

As shown by Ju *et al.* the peptide Asp- Ser- Trp- Ala- Ala- Asp- Ile- Pro (P1) has the ability to recognize benzene over other volatile molecules [153]. As a case-study for tailoring the selectivity of the biogels, new peptide-containing biogels were produced by incorporating this peptide or its analogs P2 and P3 in the composition of the biogels. The resulting biogels were then evaluated regarding their optical response towards different volatile solvents to access the effect of adding a selective component in the material.

The proprietary composite gel-like material composed by the LC 5CB, the IL [BMIM][DCA] and te biopolymer gelatin allow the formation of optically active micelles with LC inside and IL at the surface, observable by POM (Figure 4.6).

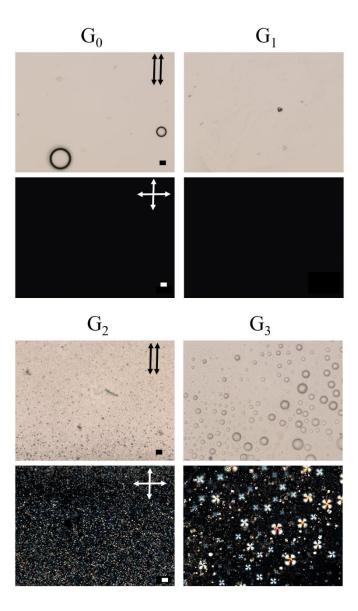
Controls without the addition of the peptides were produced (Figure 4.7 and Appendix 1) and we verified that micelles were only formed in a mixture containing [BMIM][DCA], 5CB and water (Figure 4.8). The IL acts as a surfactant and, since LC molecules are hydrophobic, occurs the self-assembly of 5CB/[BMIM][DCA] in micellar structures with radial configuration [154]. This configuration has one point of defect at the micelle center, causing the micelles to appear as crosses, when observed by POM with crossed-polarizers [154] [155].

We found that by adding P1 to liquid crystal-ionic liquid mixture, micelles were also formed. However, the negative controls with gelatin, P1, milliQ water and gelatin, [BMIM][DCA], P1, milliQ water presented birefrigent structures, which could indicate that the peptide may have LC properties [156] [157] and self-assemble in some structure with birefrigent properties (Figure 4.9).

After finding that the incorporation of the peptide P1 in the biogels was possible and did not affect the formation of micelles (See Appendix 1), we proceeded to the incorporation of two similar peptides, containing an artificial aminoacid in the C-terminal (norleucine in P2 and bifenilalanine in P3) that could act as hydrophobic tails in the peptides termination, to favour their entry into the micelles.

The addition of either P2 or P3 to the liquid crystal-ionic liquid mixture also resulted in the formation of micelles (See Appendix 1). Regarding P2 controls, we verified that the 5CB/P2 gels presented droplets and micelles, and that the [BMIM][DCA]/P2 gels contained rod-shaped birefrigent structures (Figure 4.10), also possibly due to the molecular rigidity [156], while the P3 controls with only [BMIM][DCA], P3 and water, presented micelles (Figure 4.11). P3 contains biphenylalanine which has a similar structure to 5CB (Figure 4.3), which could lead to these peptide behaving similar to 5CB, under these conditions.

Despite the fact that micelles formed in the presence of the three peptides, the biogel that contained the higher number of micelles per biogel area was the one containing [BMIM][DCA], 5CB and P3 with 23497 micelles and a mean micelle area of approximately 312  $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup> (19.9  $\mu$ m diameter). However, despite the standard gelatin biogel (without peptide) being the one with the smaller number of micelles formed (992) it was the gel that contained micelles with the highest mean area value (1098  $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup> and 37.9  $\mu$ m diameter) (Table 4.6). This finding suggests that the addition of small peptides to the gelatin biogel composition tends to reduce the size and increase the number of micelles.



**Figure 4.6**- POM images of standard biogel ( $G_3$ - Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water) and respective controls.  $G_0$ - Gelatin + milliQ water.  $G_1$ - Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + milliQ water.  $G_2$ - Gelatin + 5CB + milliQ water. All the images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.

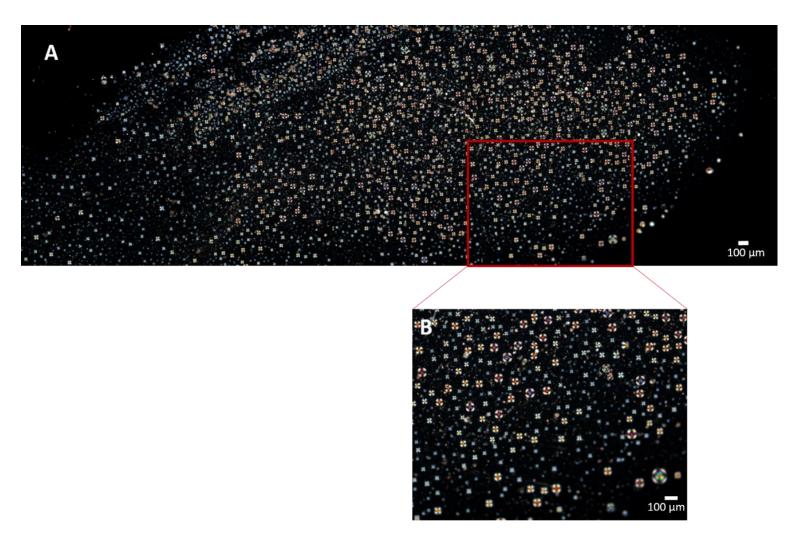
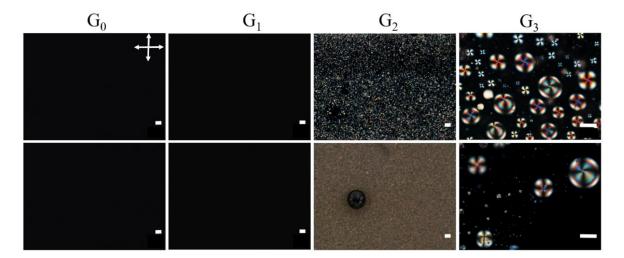
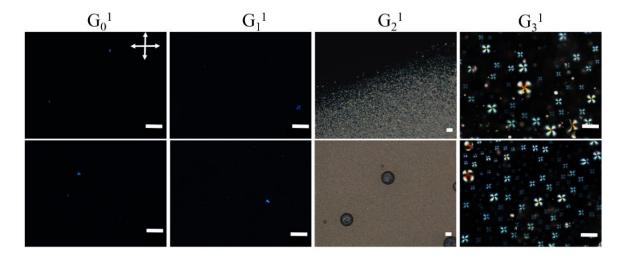


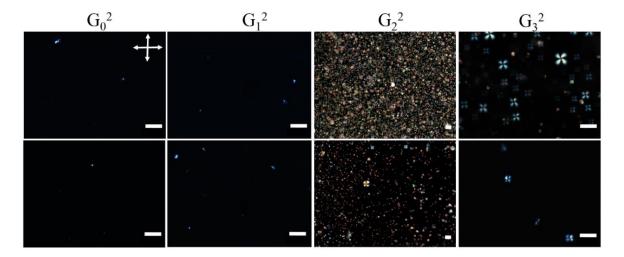
Figure 4.7- Visualization of a [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/gelatin biogel, with crossed polarizers. A: visualization of the whole biogel. B- detail of a biogel region.



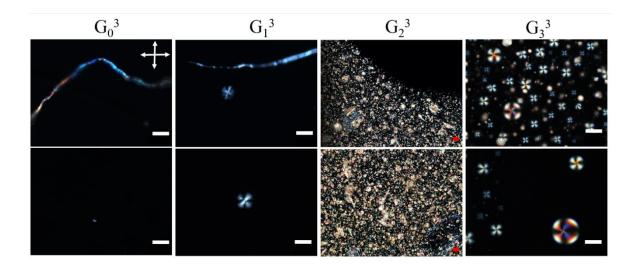
**Figure 4.8-** Standard gelatin biogel and respective controls, observed by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view.  $G_0$ : Gelatin + milliQ water.  $G_1$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + milliQ water.  $G_2$ : Gelatin + 5CB+ milliQ water.  $G_3$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.



**Figure 4.9-** Gelatin biogels with P1 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view.  $G_0^1$ : Gelatin + P1 + milliQ water.  $G_1^1$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + P1+ milliQ water.  $G_2^1$ : Gelatin + 5CB + P1 + milliQ water.  $G_3^1$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1 + milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.



**Figure 4.10-** Gelatin biogels with P2 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view.  $G_0^2$ : Gelatin + P2 + milliQ water.  $G_1^2$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + P2+ milliQ water.  $G_2^2$ : Gelatin + 5CB + P2 + milliQ water.  $G_3^2$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2 + milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.



**Figure 4.11 -** Gelatin biogels with P3 added, visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers in 2 different fields of view.  $G_0^3$ : Gelatin + P3 + milliQ water.  $G_1^3$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + P3+ milliQ water.  $G_2^3$ : Gelatin + 5CB + P3 + milliQ water.  $G_3^3$ : Gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P3 + milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.

**Table 4.6** - Biogels with distinct composition and corresponding number of micelles formed and corresponding mean area ( $\mu$ m<sup>2</sup>).

Biogel composition	Number of miceles	Mean micelle area (μm²)	Area with micelles (%)	Biogel area (μm²)	Number of micelles per biogel area (micelles/µm²)
[BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water + gelatin	992	1098.14	2.6	1089350.06	0.0009
[BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1 + milliQ water + gelatin	3905	849.50	4.9	3317295.01	0.0012
[BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2 + milliQ water + gelatin	1744	833.22	2.3	1453143.60	0.0012
[BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P3 + milliQ water + gelatin	23497	312.67	8.1	7346790.87	0.0032

# **4.3.2** Tracking peptides location within biogels

# 4.3.2.1 Staining with Coomassie blue

To study the morphology of the new peptide-containing biogels we needed a strategy to verify if those peptides were located in the micelles or dispersed in the biogel matrix. Since the aim was to locate the peptides, by specifically staining them, the gelatin component of the biogels was removed, because it is a proteic component and the coomassie blue would also stain it. The gelatin component was substituted by agarose or polyacrylamide, for further coomassie staining of those biogels.

We verified that the biogels obtained with agarose and polyacrylamide in their composition did not have the same consistency of the ones produced with gelatin (Figure 4.12). The gelatin biogel formed more resistant, peelable films while the agarose and polyacrylamide ones resulted in sticky films. By POM we verified that, when using agarose, the liquid crystal-ionic liquid micelles were successfully produced (Figure 4.13 a to h). On the other hand, the polyacrylamide gels did not allow the formation of micellar structures, producing other birefrigent structures instead (Figure 4.14 a to h). Curiously, the negative control composed by 5CB, polyacrylamide

and milliQ water by itself produced liquid crystal droplets and some micelles (Figure 4.14 c and g).

The agarose and the polyacrylamide gels were both stained with Coomassie Blue R-250 and observed by POM. We verified that the staining procedure damaged both biogels and destroyed the micelles in the agarose support (Figures 4.13 and 4.14). In the polyacrylamide gels we did not see any birefrigent structures after the staining (Figure 4.14). Micelles formation was only observed in the agarose biogels, however, those gels were also damaged by the staining procedure. Therefore, peptides incorporation was not carried out in agarose and polyacrylamide biogels.

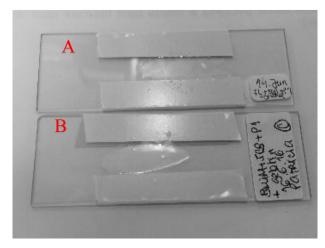
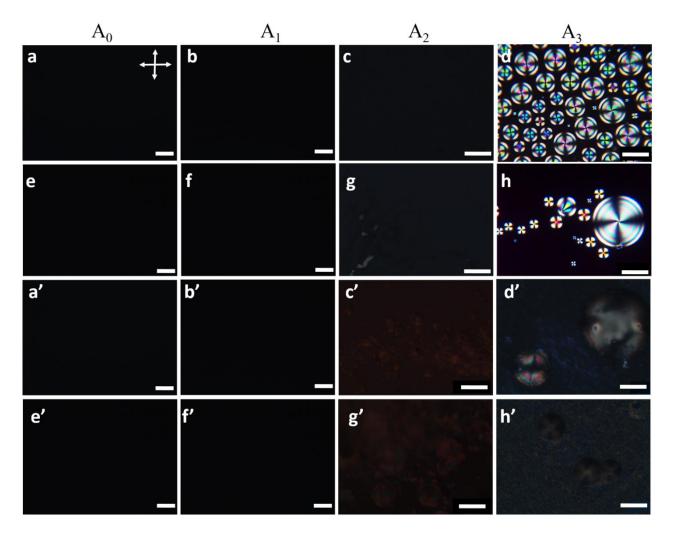


Figure 4.12 - Appearance of biogels produced using agarose (A) and gelatin (B), as the micelles support.



**Figure 4.13** - Agarose gels visualization by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view, before (a to h) and after (a' to h') coomasie staining.  $A_0$ - Agarose + milliQ water.  $A_1$ - Agarose + [BMIM][DCA] + milliQ water.  $A_2$ - Agarose + 5CB + milliQ water.  $A_3$ - Agarose + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50  $\mu$ m.

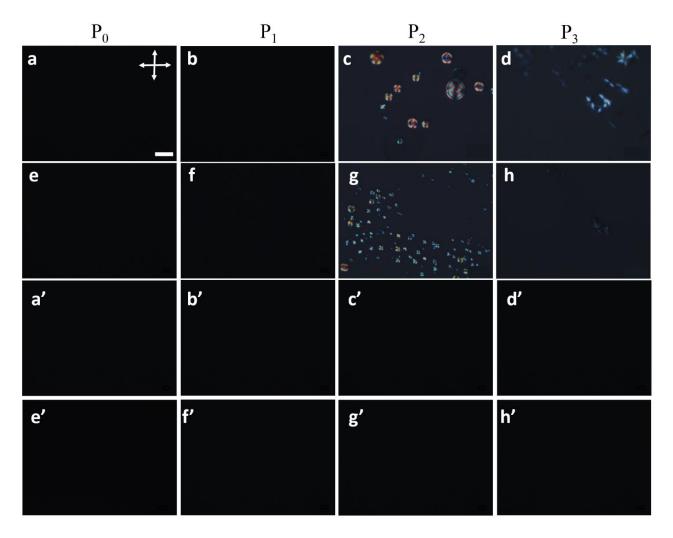
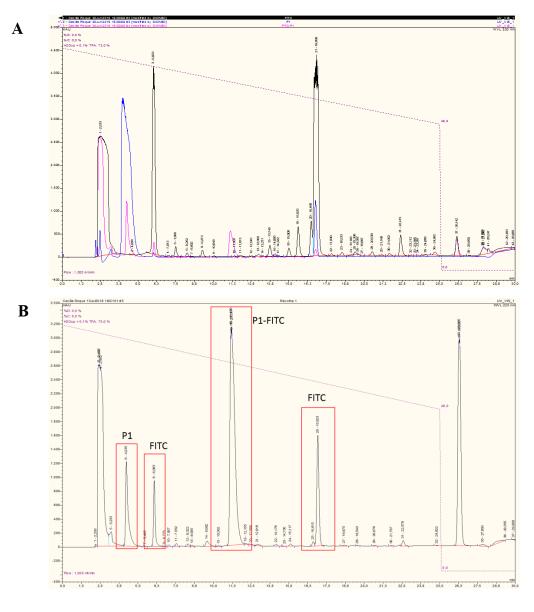


Figure 4.14 - Polyacrylamide gels visualization by POM, with crossed polarizers, in 2 different fields of view, before coomasie staining (a to h) and after (a' to h'). Po-Polyacrylamide + milliQ water. P<sub>1</sub>- Polyacrylamide + [BMIM][DCA] + milliQ water. P<sub>2</sub>- Polyacrylamide + 5CB + milliQ water. P<sub>3</sub>- Polyacrylamide + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB milliQ water. All the images have the scale. The scale bar corresponds 50 same to μm.

# 4.3.2.2 Tracking peptides by fluorescence

Since the staining with coomasie blue R-250 was destructive for the biogels, a different strategy has to be devised for tracking the peptides in the biogels. We applied the method of labeling the peptide P1 with FITC so that it could be detected by observing the biogel by fluorescence microscopy.

After the P1-FITC conjugation reaction, HPLC was performed in order to identify each component and separate P1-FITC conjugate from unlabeled peptide P1 and eventual remains of FITC present in the reaction mixture (Figure 4.15 A and Appendix 1). After identifying each component, the fraction eluted at 11.3-12.5 min, corresponding to the P1-FITC conjugate was collected (Figure 4.15 B).



**Figure 4.15 -** Chromatograms obtained for peptide P1, FITC and P1-FITC conjugate samples, overlayed (A) and identification of each fraction (B)

The collected P1-FITC fraction was very diluted, therefore, the rotary evaporator was used to concentrate the sample. After that, P1 and FITC concentrations in the collected fraction were determined. We verified that with the rotary evaporator we were able to concentrate the sample, approximately 4 times. Also, although the FITC and the P1 were added in a 1:1 ratio  $(1.14 \times 10^{-7} \text{ mol})$ , the final conjugate contained those components in a 1:2.5 ratio, respectively (Table 4.7), which may indicate that some amount of the added FITC did not bind to P1.

**Table 4.7 -** Values of absorbance (280 nm) and fluorescence (485-535 nm) for P1 and FITC and the respective concentrations of each compound, in the P1-FITC sample before and after using the rotary evaporator.

	Abs 280 nm	Fluorescence 485-535 nm	Concentration (mg/ml)
P1-FITC sample before rotary evaporator	0.129	3562	P1 = 0.80 FITC = 0.30
P1-FITC sample after rotary evaporator	0.346	6976	P1= 3.46 FITC = 1.40

The concentrated P1-FITC sample (3.46 to 1.40 mg/ml) was incorporated in the biogels with gelatin during their production and the resulting films were observed by POM and fluorescence microscopy. POM revealed that in the films containing [BMIM][DCA], 5CB, and gelatin the formation of micelles was not affected by the addition of P1-FITC (Figure 4.16). By observing the biogel with FITC labeled P1 with fluorescence microscopy we concluded that the matrix and the micelles were both green (Figure 4.17, d and h), compared to the control biogel, which did not present any fluorescence (Figure 4.17, c and g), some bubbles also seem to have encapsulated P1-FITC, since they present fluorescence (red rectangle in Figure 4.17). However the inside of the micelles presented a brighter colour than the surrounding matrix, indicating that P1 was successfully incorporated within the micelles and probably a much smaller amount was also dispersed in the gel (red highlights in Figure 4.17). It is assumed that, due to the similarity in the aminoacid sequence, peptides P2 and P3 behave like P1 and will also be partially incorporated into the micelles.

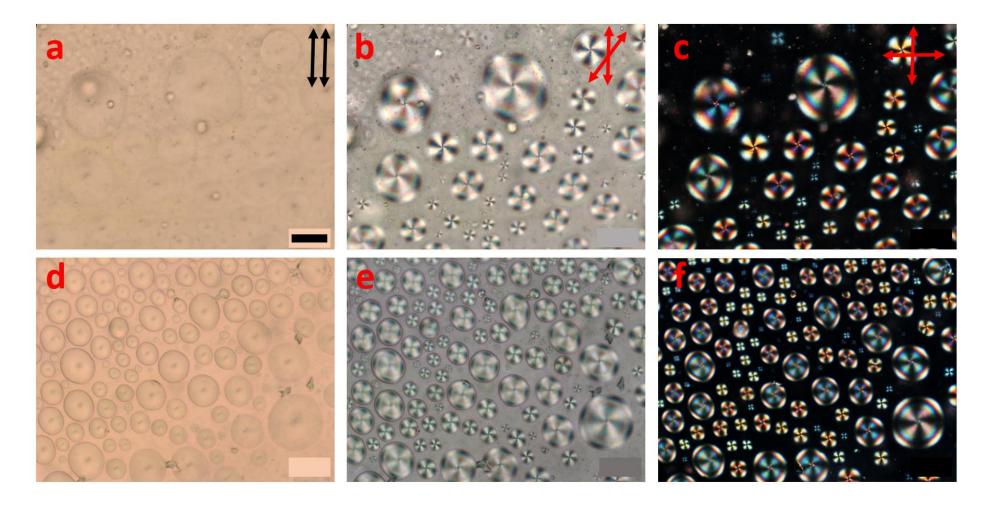
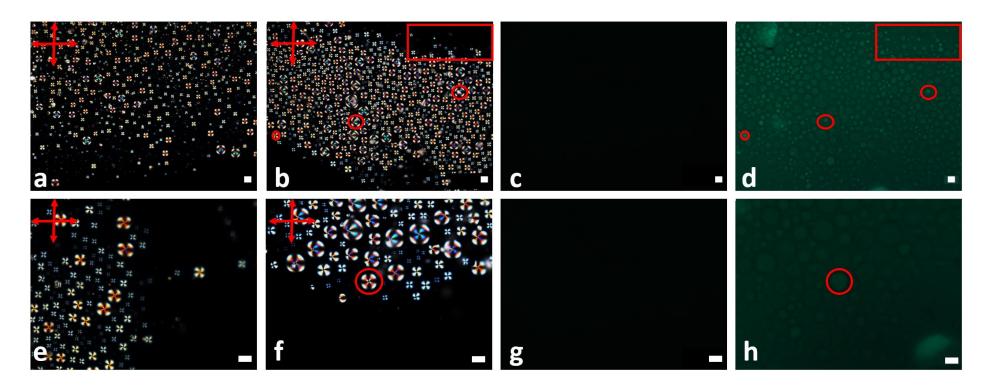


Figure 4.16 - POM images of gelatin biogels without any peptide added (a to c) and P1-FITC (d to f) with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed polarizers (c and f). All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \ \mu m$ .



**Figure 4.17 -** Gelatin biogels with (b and f) and without P1-FITC (a and e) visualized by POM, with crossed polarizers, and by fluorescence microscopy (d, h, and c, g) in 2 different fields of view. a, c, e and g: control biogel composed by gelatin, [BMIM][DCA], 5CB, P1 and milliQ water. b, d, f and h: biogel composed by gelatin, [BMIM][DCA], 5CB, P1-FITC and milliQ water. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm. The red marks highlight fluorescent bubles (rectangle) and Bright spots inside the micelles (circules).

## 4.3.3 Effect of P1, P2 and P3 in the response of gelatin biogels to different VOCs

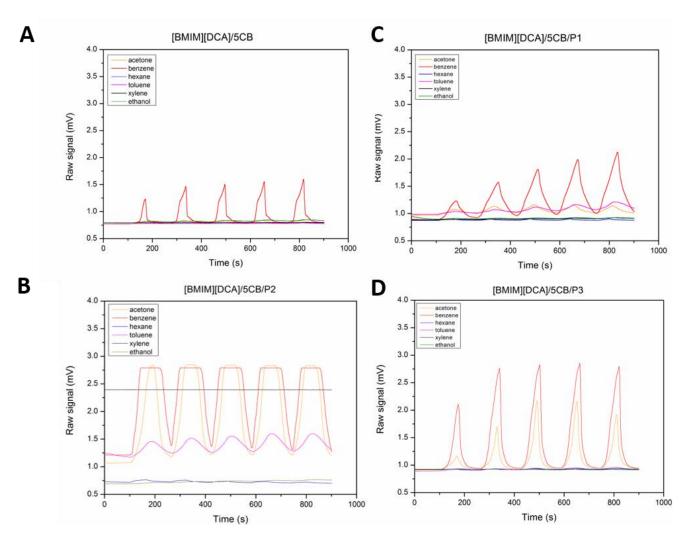
After incorporating the peptides into the biogels, micelles were still produced, therefore, we exposed those materials to a group of solvent vapours in order to evaluate the effect of the peptides in the VOC response of the new materials compared to the standard one. The responses to VOCs were evaluated using a proprietary custom built e-nose. Since we verified that, in some cases, micelles or rod-shaped birefrigent structures were formed without the addition of liquid crystal, we also exposed those control films to the same solvents (See Appendix 1).

The solvents to which the biogels were exposed were the same tested in [153] (acetone, benzene, xylene, toluene, hexane and ethanol). These compounds belong to three of the most abundant chemical classes (ketones, hydrocarbons and alcohols) found in Chapter 3 and ethanol was found to be the most frequently detected VOC in pathogen culture headspaces in that same chapter.

According to Ju *et al.* [153], the peptide P1 presented great selectivity towards benzene, but also presented a minimal response to toluene.

We observed that, although the standard biogel already responded significantly to benzene, compared to other VOCs (Figures 4.18 A and 4.19), the biogel containing P1 presented a much more intense response (Figures 4.18 C and 4.19).

The incorporation of P1 also increased the biogel response to acetone, hexane and toluene, when compared to the material without P1 (Figures 4.18 A and C and Figure 4.19). However, the highest increase occurs for toluene and hexane (Figure 4.20). Biogels containing the modified versions of P1 (P2 and P3) were also tested to see if the addition of norleucine and biphenylalanine, respectively, changed the signal response observed for P1. The incorporation of P2 in the biogels modified the sensors response (Figure 4.19). The sensor responded with a higher signal intensity to benzene, acetone and toluene when P2 was present in the biogel (Figures 4.18 B and 4.19). The greatest response increase occurred in presence of acetone and toluene (Figure 4.20). Regarding the incorporation of P3 we noted that both acetone and benzene produced a pronounced response of the biogel (Figures 4.18 D) and the higher response increase occurs for acetone and hexane (Figure 4.20). In fact, the biogel containing P3 was the one that responded the most when exposed to benzene and the biogel containing P2 responded the most to acetone, xylene, toluene and (Figure 4.19).



**Figure 4.18** -Overlayed signals of the biogels containing [BMIM][DCA]/5CB (A), [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P1 (C), [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P2 (B) and [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P3 (D) when exposed to acetone, benzene, hexane, toluene, xylene and ethanol.

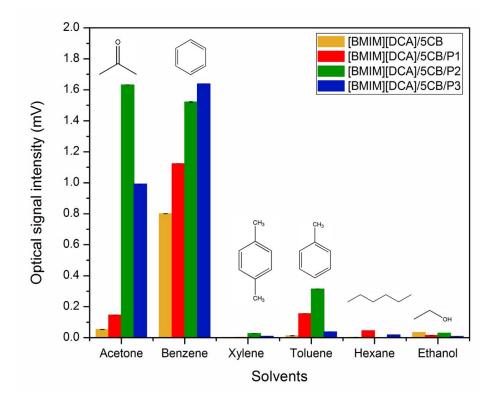


Figure 4.19 - Optical signal intensity of each biogel to the different solvents.

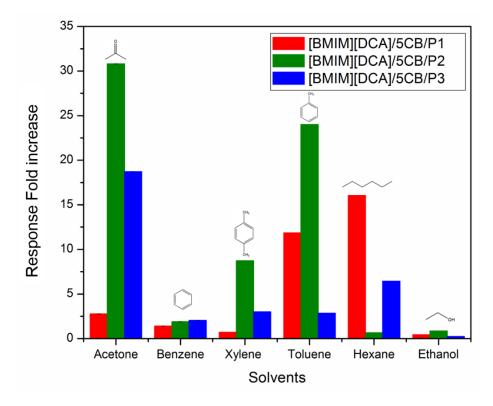
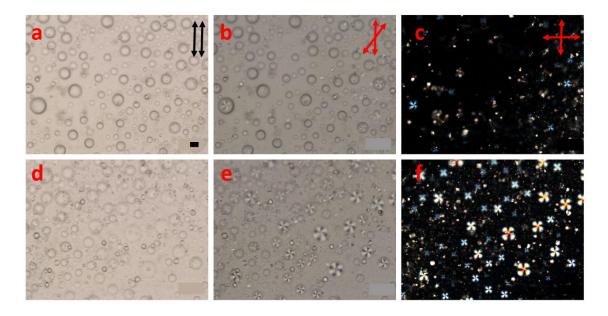


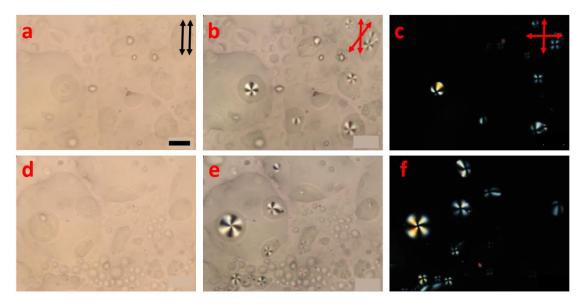
Figure 4.20 - Response fold increase of each biogel, after P1, P2 and P3 incorporation in the standard biogel.

# 4.3.4 Biogels stability after VOCs exposure

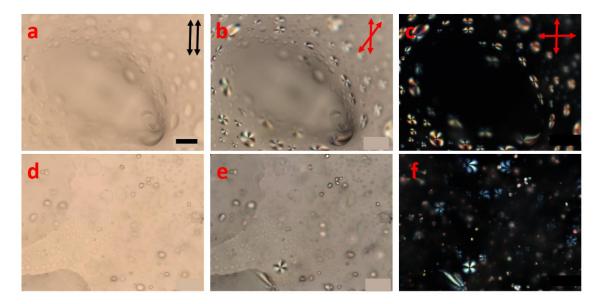
After VOCs exposure the biogels were observed again by POM. Altough some micelles appear to remain stable, all the gels showed that bubbles and some micelles were destroyed (Figures 4.21-4.24). The material containing P3 is the one that remains more stable (Figure 4.24). However, one of the VOCs was an alcohol and the gels stability could be affected after being exposed to it, since it may interfer with the ionic liquid at the micelles surface [157] [156], altering their structure and destabilize the gelatin component [158] [159].



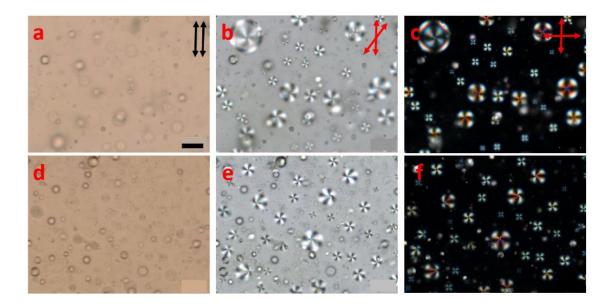
**Figure 4.21** - POM images of standard gelatin biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \, \mu m$ .



**Figure 4.22 -** POM images of P1 biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P1), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \mu m$ .



**Figure 4.23 -** POM images of P2 biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P2), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50~\mu m$ .



**Figure 4.24 -** POM images of P3 biogels (gelatin + [BMIM][DCA] + 5CB + P3), after VOCs exposure, in 2 different fields of view, with uncrossed (a and d), semi-crossed (b and e) and crossed (c and f) polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \, \mu m$ .

#### 4.4 Conclusions

Tailoring selectivity of VOC-responding materials was conducted by adding three different peptides (P1, P2 and P3) to a standard biogel. Selectivity was assessed using a proprietary electronic nose based on the optical response of the biogels upon their interaction with VOCs.

In this work we used a biogel, a proprietary composite gel-like sensor material composed by the LC 5CB and the IL [BMIM][DCA] self-assembled in micelle structures immobilized within the biopolymer gelatin. This material is able to form thin films responsive to VOCs. The biogel produce an optical response in presence of VOC molecules. The optical response is observable by POM and quantified using an e-nose developed in-house.

In this work, we have accessed the feasibility of adding VOC-selectivity to biogels thin films by incorporating in the standard biogel the benzene-sensitive peptide identified by Ju *et al.* (P1) and two modified versions of it, that contained norleucine (P2) or biphenylalanine (P3) added to their C-terminal to facilitate self-assembly and LC encapsulation within the micelles.

By labeling P1 with FITC we were able to verify that it was successfully incorporated in the micelles, although some P1 was also dispersed in the gel. P1, P2 and P3 were incorporated in the biogels and micelles were always produced.

We were also able to verify by POM that the peptides self-assemble in some structures with birefrigent properties. P3, for instance, forms micelles with only the addition of [BMIM][DCA] and water. By testing a set of VOCs in a proprietary custom built e-nose we verified that the biogels without any peptide added responded more sharply to benzene and acetone. The addition of P1 seemed to amplify the response to benzene and toluene. The addition of P2 and P3 amplified the response signal to both acetone and benzene. Addition of P2 also increased the response intensity to toluene when compared to the addition of P1 to the standard biogel. Since the standard biogel already responded significantly towards benzene it would be of interest to incorporate P1 in biogels that do not respond when exposed to that solvent and test if a selectivity improvement towards benzene occurs.

# 5. Concluding remarks and future perspectives

In this work the distinction between 8 clinically relevant pathogens based on the emitted VOCs reported in literature was investigated. Data of interest was collected and machine learning methods were employed to classify the pathogens, based on the emitted VOCs. Data regarding VOC-pathogen interaction found in research articles between 1977 and 2016 was used to build an input data matrix with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus, Aspergillus fumigatus, Escherichia coli, Helicobacter pylori, Proteus mirabilis, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Mycobacterium tuberculosis and 269 VOCs. That set of VOCs was compared with the reported VOCs emitted from a healthy human body [133] to assess whether those compounds were also present in the healthy body. It was found that 3 VOCs (2-phenylanisol, 1-hydroxy-2-butanone and hydrogen cyanide) are not reported, so far, in the healthy human body. We have identified a minimal set of VOCs that allowed the separation of a specific pathogen from the others and compared those VOC lists with the ones found in other studies, for the same pathogens. It was found that indole for E.coli; 2-pentylfuran for A.fumigatus; isobutane for H.pylori; cymol for M.tuberculosis; hydrogen cyanide and methyl thiocyanate for P.aeruginosa; and 3methylbutanoic acid for S.aureus, were referred in ours and other databases. Therefore, these compounds have strong probability of being biomarkers. Nonetheless, more work is required to define the range of normality/disease state in VOCs from humans in terms of concentration ranges in all bodily fluids. This data could then be used to interpret the constitution of each collected sample obtained from patients, to monitor their health state or infer about possible pathogen invasions. Also, since there are pathogens much more studied than others, from a statistical point of view, it would be important to balance the classifier input data, choosing, for example, 4 experiments for each pathogen, randomly, and repeat this classification procedure several times to confirm the reliability of the classifier results.

In the second part of the work, the selectivity of VOC-responding materials (biogels) was also tailored by adding three different peptides (P1, P2 and P3) to a standard biogel. Selectivity was assessed using a proprietary electronic nose based on the optical response of the biogels upon their interaction with VOCs.

E-noses allow the development of non-invasive, simple and fast tools for detecting VOCs from the human body [84]. However, despite the advances in e-nose research areas, sensors selectivity to detect VOCs remains a major challenge. In this work we used a biogel, a proprietary composite gel-like sensor material composed by the LC 5CB and the IL [BMIM][DCA] self-assembled in micelle structures immobilized within the biopolymer gelatin. This material is able to form thin films responsive to VOCs. The biogel produce an optical response in presence of VOC molecules. The optical response is observable by POM and

quantified using an e-nose developed in-house. Since some VOCs are recognized as disease biomarkers, tailoring the selectivity of biogel response towards certain VOC biomarkers would benefit its usability in future applications, namely for non-invasive testing of health conditions or environmental risk monitoring. In this work, we have accessed the feasibility of adding VOC-selectivity to biogels thin films by incorporating in the standard biogel the benzenesensitive peptide identified by Ju et al. (P1) and two modified versions of it, that contained norleucine (P2) or biphenylalanine (P3) added to their C-terminal to facilitate self-assembly and LC encapsulation within the micelles. By labeling P1 with FITC we were able to verify that it was successfully incorporated in the micelles, although some P1 was also dispersed in the gel. P1, P2 and P3 were incorporated in the biogels and micelles were always produced. We were also able to verify by POM that the peptides self-assemble in some structures with birefrigent properties. P3, for instance, forms micelles with only the addition of [BMIM][DCA] and water. By testing a set of VOCs in a proprietary custom built e-nose we verified that the biogels without any peptide added responded more sharply to benzene and acetone. The addition of P1 seemed to amplify the response to benzene and toluene. The addition of P2 and P3 amplified the response signal to both acetone and benzene. Since the standard biogel already responded significantly towards benzene it would be of interest to incorporate P1 in biogels that do not respond when exposed to that solvent and test if a selectivity improvement towards benzene occurs.

# 6. Bibliography

- [1] "WHO | Infectious diseases," WHO, 2016.
- [2] Director of Strategy and Communications, "Current issue of Microbiology Today | Microbiology Society," 2014. [Online]. Available: http://www.microbiologysociety.org/all-microsite-sections/microbiology-today/index.cfm/article/E57E1D0F-F935-422E-89EC82A82944199B. [Accessed: 14-Apr-2016].
- [3] A. Boutayeb and S. Boutayeb, "International Journal for Equity in The burden of non communicable diseases in developing countries," vol. 8, pp. 1–8, 2005.
- [4] K. Dheda, M. Ruhwald, G. Theron, J. Peter, and W. C. Yam, "Point-of-care diagnosis of tuberculosis: Past, present and future," *Respirology*, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 217–232, 2013.
- [5] "WHO | Tuberculosis," WHO, 2016.
- [6] "WHO | Pneumonia," WHO, 2016.
- [7] S. Fujitani, H. Sun, and V. L. Yu, "Recent Advances in Chest Medicine Pneumonia Due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa," pp. 909–919, 2016.
- [8] R. Schnabel, R. Fijten, A. Smolinska, J. Dallinga, and F. J. Van Schooten, "Analysis of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath to diagnose ventilator-associated pneumonia," *Nat. Publ. Gr.*, October, pp. 1–10, 2015.
- [9] L. Penny, P. Neuwald, M. Urdea, H. Associates, and H. Street, "Biomarkers for Infectious Disease Diagnostics in the Developing World: Rapid, Home-based Diagnosis of Malaria in Symptomatic Individuals and Screening of Asymptomatic Pregnant Women," pp. 1–41, 2009.
- [10] "WHO | Malaria," WHO, 2016.
- [11] "WHO | Antimicrobial resistance," WHO, 2016.
- [12] A. Z. Berna, J. S. McCarthy, R. X. Wang, K. J. Saliba, F. G. Bravo, J. Cassells, B. Padovan, and S. C. Trowell, "Analysis of Breath Specimens for Biomarkers of *Plasmodium falciparum* Infection," *J. Infect. Dis.*, vol. 212, no. 7, pp. 1120–1128, 2015.
- [13] A. Mazzatenta, C. Di Giulio, and M. Pokorski, "Pathologies currently identified by exhaled biomarkers," *Respir. Physiol. Neurobiol.*, vol. 187, no. 1, pp. 128–134, Jun. 2013.
- [14] O. Lazcka, F. J. Del Campo, and F. X. Muñoz, "Pathogen detection: A perspective of traditional methods and biosensors," *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, vol. 22, no. 7, pp. 1205–1217, 2007.
- [15] A. H. Peruski and L. F. Peruski, "Immunological methods for detection and identification of infectious disease and biological warfare agents.," *Clin. Diagn. Lab. Immunol.*, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 506–513, 2003.
- [16] D. Klein, "Quantification using real-time PCR technology: Applications and limitations," *Trends Mol. Med.*, vol. 8, no. 6, pp. 257–260, 2002.
- [17] C. Turner, "Techniques and issues in breath and clinical sample headspace analysis for disease diagnosis," 2016.
- [18] R. P. Arasaradnam, E. Westenbrink, M. J. Mcfarlane, R. Harbord, S. Chambers, N. O'Connell, C. Bailey, C. U. Nwokolo, K. D. Bardhan, R. Savage, J. A. Covington, N. O. Connell, C. Bailey, C.

- U. Nwokolo, K. D. Bardhan, R. Savage, and J. A. Covington, "Differentiating Coeliac Disease from Irritable Bowel Syndrome by Urinary Volatile Organic Compound Analysis A Pilot Study," *PLoS One*, vol. 9, no. 10, p. e107312, 2014.
- [19] C. Lourenço and C. Turner, "Breath Analysis in Disease Diagnosis: Methodological Considerations and Applications," pp. 465–498, 2014.
- [20] M. Shirasu and K. Touhara, "JB Review The scent of disease: volatile organic compounds of the human body related to disease and disorder," vol. 150, no. 3, pp. 257–266, 2011.
- [21] H. Kataoka, K. Saito, H. Kato, and K. Masuda, "Noninvasive analysis of volatile biomarkers in human emanations for health and early disease diagnosis," *Bioanalysis*, vol. 5, no. 11, pp. 1443–1459, Jun. 2013.
- [22] A. W. Boots, J. J. B. N. van Berkel, J. W. Dallinga, A. Smolinska, E. F. Wouters, and F. J. van Schooten, "The versatile use of exhaled volatile organic compounds in human health and disease.," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 6, no. 2, p. 27108, Jun. 2012.
- [23] D. Smith and S. Patrik, "The challenge of breath analysis for clinical diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring," pp. 390–396, 2007.
- [24] S. Sethi, R. Nanda, and T. Chakraborty, "Clinical Application of Volatile Organic Compound Analysis for Detecting Infectious Diseases," *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, vol. 26, no. 3, pp. 462–475, Jul. 2013.
- [25] K. D. van de Kant, L. J. van der Sande, Q. Jobsis, O. C. van Schayck, and E. Dompeling, "Clinical use of exhaled volatile organic compounds in pulmonary diseases: a systematic review," *Respir. Res.*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 117, 2012.
- [26] S. J. Amann, A., Miekisch W, Pleil J, Risby T, "Methodological issues of sample collection and analysis of exhaled breath," 2010.
- [27] J. Pereira, P. Porto-Figueira, C. Cavaco, K. Taunk, S. Rapole, R. Dhakne, H. Nagarajaram, and J. Câmara, "Breath Analysis as a Potential and Non-Invasive Frontier in Disease Diagnosis: An Overview," *Metabolites*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 3–55, 2015.
- [28] N. J. W. Rattray, Z. Hamrang, D. K. Trivedi, R. Goodacre, and S. J. Fowler, "Taking your breath away: metabolomics breathes life in to personalized medicine," *Trends Biotechnol.*, vol. 32, no. 10, pp. 538–548, 2014.
- [29] K.-H. Kim, S. A. Jahan, and E. Kabir, "A review of breath analysis for diagnosis of human health," *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 33, pp. 1–8, Mar. 2012.
- [30] M. Bishop, E. Fody, and L. Schoeff, *Clinical Chemistry Techniques, Principles, Correlations*, 6th ed. 2010.
- [31] A. Tipler, "An Introduction to Headspace Sampling in Gas Chromatography," *PerkinElmer, Inc.*, pp. 3–33, 2013.
- [32] W. Cao, Y. Duan, W. Cao, and Y. Duan, "Current Status of Methods and Techniques for Breath Analysis," in *Critical Reviews in Analytical Chemistry*, p. 8347, February, 2007.
- [33] T. H. E. Analyst, "Stability of selected volatile breath constituents in Tedlar , Kynar and Flexfilm sampling bags," 2013.
- [34] S. M. Cho, Y. Jun, G. Suk, and S. Shin, "Two-step preconcentration for analysis of exhaled gas of human breath with electronic nose," vol. 117, pp. 50–57, 2006.

- [35] M. Li, S. Biswas, M. H. Nantz, R. M. Higashi, and X. Fu, "Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical A microfabricated preconcentration device for breath analysis," *Sensors Actuators B. Chem.*, vol. 180, pp. 130–136, 2013.
- [36] J. C. Reynolds, M. A. Jimoh, and C. Guallar-hoyas, "Analysis of human breath samples using a modified thermal desorption: gas chromatography electrospray ionization interface," vol.8, pp 1-10, 2014.
- [37] A. H. Neerincx, B. P. Geurts, M. F. J. Habets, J. A. Booij, J. van Loon, J. J. Jansen, L. M. C. Buydens, J. van Ingen, J. W. Mouton, F. J. M. Harren, R. A. Wevers, P. J. F. M. Merkus, S. M. Cristescu, and L. A. J. Kluijtmans, "Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Aspergillus fumigatus mono- and co-cultures based on volatile biomarker combinations," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 10, 2016.
- [38] J. Pereira, P. Porto-figueira, C. Cavaco, K. Taunk, S. Rapole, R. Dhakne, H. Nagarajaram, and J. S. Câmara, "Breath Analysis as a Potential and Non-Invasive Frontier in Disease Diagnosis: An Overview," pp. 3–55, 2014.
- [39] S. U. Savelev, J. D. Perry, S. J. Bourke, H. Jary, R. Taylor, a. J. Fisher, P. a. Corris, M. Petrie, and a. De Soyza, "Volatile biomarkers of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis and noncystic fibrosis bronchiectasis," *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, vol. 52, pp. 610–613, 2011.
- [40] G. Preti, E. Thaler, C. W. Hanson, M. Troy, J. Eades, and A. Gelperin, "Volatile compounds characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and infected sinus mucus: Analysis by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography mass spectrometry," *J. Chromatogr. B*, vol. 877, pp. 2011–2018, 2009.
- [41] E. Tait, J. D. Perry, S. P. Stanforth, and J. R. Dean, "Identification of Volatile Organic Compounds Produced by Bacteria Using HS-SPME-GC MS," pp. 363–373, 2014.
- [42] C. Zscheppank, H. L. Wiegand, and C. Lenzen, "Investigation of volatile metabolites during growth of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa by needle trap-GC-MS," pp. 6617–6628, 2014.
- [43] H. L. Lord, W. Zhan, and J. Pawliszyn, "Fundamentals and applications of needle trap devices. A critical review," *Anal. Chim. Acta*, vol. 677, pp. 3–18, 2010.
- [44] A. Wang, F. Fang, and J. Pawliszyn, "Sampling and determination of volatile organic compounds with needle trap devices," vol. 1072, pp. 127–135, 2005.
- [45] M. Mieth, S. Kischkel, J. K. Schubert, D. Hein, and W. Miekisch, "Multibed Needle Trap Devices for on Site Sampling and Preconcentration of Volatile Breath Biomarkers," vol. 81, no. 14, pp. 5851–5857, 2009.
- [46] L. Pauling, A. B. Robinson, R. O. Y. Teranishit, and P. Cary, "Quantitative Analysis of Urine Vapor and Breath by Gas-Liquid Partition Chromatography," vol. 68, no. 10, pp. 2374–2376, 1971.
- [47] J. Herbig, J. Beauchamp, D. Smith, and P. Span, "Mass spectrometry for real-time quantitative breath analysis," vol.8, 2014.
- [48] F. Rock, N. Barsan, and U. Weimar, "Electronic Nose: Current Status and Future Trends," *Am. Chem. Soc.*, vol. 108, pp. 705–725, 2008.
- [49] S. Dragonieri, R. Schot, B. J. A. Mertens, S. Le Cessie, S. A. Gauw, A. Spanevello, O. Resta, N. P. Willard, T. J. Vink, K. F. Rabe, E. H. Bel, and P. J. Sterk, "An electronic nose in the discrimination of patients with asthma and controls," *J. Allergy Clin. Immunol.*, vol. 120, no. 4, pp. 856–862, 2007.

- [50] T. Holm, "Aspects of the mechanism of the flame ionization detector," vol. 842, pp. 221–227, 1999.
- [51] X. Zhan, J. Duan, Y. Duan, and I. Introduction, "Recent developments of proton-transfer reaction mass spectrometry (PTR-MS) and its applications and its application in medical research," pp. 143–165, 2013.
- [52] A. A. Schwarz, K., W. Filipiak, "Determining concentration patterns of volatile compounds in exhaled breath by PTR-MS," *J. Breath Res.*, 2009.
- [53] A. Jordan, S. Haidacher, G. Hanel, E. Hartungen, L. Märk, H. Seehauser, R. Schottkowsky, P. Sulzer, and T. D. Märk, "A high resolution and high sensitivity proton-transfer-reaction time-of-flight mass spectrometer (PTR-TOF-MS)," *Int. J. Mass Spectrom.*, vol. 286, pp. 122–128, 2009.
- [54] J. Herbig, M. Müller, S. Schallhart, T. Titzmann, M. Graus, and A. Hansel, "On-line breath analysis with PTR-TOF," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 3, no. 2, p. 27004, 2009.
- [55] T. W. E. Chippendale, F. J. Gilchrist, P. Španěl, A. Alcock, W. Lenney, D. Smith, P. Spanel, A. Alcock, W. Lenney, and D. Smith, "Quantification by SIFT-MS of volatile compounds emitted by Aspergillus fumigatus cultures and in co-culture with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus pneumoniae," *Anal. Methods*, vol. 6, no. 20, pp. 8154–8164, Jul. 2014.
- [56] D. Smith and S. Patrik, "Selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-MS) for on-line trace gas analysis," *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, no. 24.5, pp. 661–700, 2005.
- [57] H. H. Hili, F. William, R. H. S. Louis, and D. Mcminn, "Ion Mobility Spectrometry," vol. 62, no. 23, pp. 1201–1209, 1990.
- [58] H. Borsdorf and G. A. Eiceman, "Ion Mobility Spectrometry: Principles and Applications," pp. 323–375, February 2006.
- [59] A. B. Kanu and P. H. Hill, "Ion mobility spectrometry: recent developments and novel applications," no. May, 2004.
- [60] T. Perl, M. Ju, W. Vautz, M. Kuhns, M. B. Zepelin, and M. Quintel, "Detection of characteristic metabolites of Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida species using ion mobility spectrometry-metabolic profiling by volatile organic compounds," *Mycoses*, no. 54.6, pp. 828–837, 2011.
- [61] N. Kunze, J. Göpel, M. Kuhns, M. Jünger, M. Quintel, and T. Perl, "Detection and validation of volatile metabolic patterns over different strains of two human pathogenic bacteria during their growth in a complex medium using multi-capillary column-ion mobility spectrometry (MCC-IMS).," *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, vol. 97, no. 8, pp. 3665–3676, 2013.
- [62] M. Juenger, W. Vautz, M. Kuhns, L. Hofmann, S. S. Ulbricht, J. I. J. I. Baumbach, M. Quintel, T. Perl, "Ion mobility spectrometry for microbial volatile organic compounds: a new identification tool for human pathogenic bacteria," *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, vol. 93, no. 6, pp. 2603–2614, Mar. 2012.
- [63] B. J. . Ruzsanyi, V., "Analysis of human breath using IMS," *Int J Ion Mobil. Spectrom*, vol. 8, pp. 5–7, February 2005.
- [64] H. D. Bean, J. Zhu, and J. E. Hill, "Characterizing Bacterial Volatiles using Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry (SESI-MS)," *J.Vis.Exp*, no. 52, 2011.
- [65] J. Zhu and J. E. Hill, "Detection of Escherichia coli via VOC profiling using secondary electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (SESI-MS)," *Food Microbiol.*, vol. 34, no. 2, pp. 412–417, 2013.

- [66] J. Zhu, H. D. Bean, J. Jiménez-Díaz, J. E. Hill, J. Jimenez-Diaz, and J. E. Hill, "Secondary electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (SESI-MS) breathprinting of multiple bacterial lung pathogens, a mouse model study," *J. Appl. Physiol.*, vol. 114, no. 11, pp. 1544–1549, 2013.
- [67] H. D. Bean, J. Zhu, J. C. Sengle, and J. E. Hill, "Identifying methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) lung infections in mice via breath analysis using secondary electrospray ionization-mass spectrometry (SESI-MS)," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 041001, 2014.
- [68] U. Tegtmeyer, H. P. Weiss, and R. Schlogl, "Gas analysis by IMR-MS: a comparison to conventional mass spectrometry," *J. Anal. Chem.*, no. 347, pp. 263–268, 1993.
- [69] K.Leiter, J.Hirber, M.Andriollo, and W.Lindinger, "IMR-MS (ION-MOLECULE-REACTION MASS-SPECTROMETRY)- A DIAGNOSTIC TOOL FOR ANALYSIS OF GASEOUS COMPONENTS." 1991.
- [70] M. E. Dolch, C. Hornuss, C. Klocke, S. Praun, J. Villinger, W. Denzer, G. Schelling, and S. Schubert, "Volatile compound profiling for the identification of Gram-negative bacteria by ion-molecule reaction-mass spectrometry," *J. Appl. Microbiol.*, vol. 113, no. 5, pp. 1097–1105, 2012.
- [71] H. S. U. Guntow and K. H. R. Schlögl, "Performance and application potential of ion-molecule reaction mass spectrometry (IMR-MS) in the analysis of complex gas mixtures," *J. Anal. Chem.*, no. 356, pp. 127–137, 1996.
- [72] C. Lourenço and C. Turner, "Breath Analysis in Disease Diagnosis: Methodological Considerations and Applications," *Metabolites*, vol. 4, no. 2, pp. 465–498, 2014.
- [73] H. Abdi and L. J. Williams, "Principal component analysis," *Wiley Interdiscip. Rev. Comput. Stat.*, vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 433–459, 2010.
- [74] C. Di Natale, A. Macagnano, E. Martinelli, R. Paolesse, G. D'Arcangelo, C. Roscioni, A. Finazzi-Agrô, and A. D'Amico, "Lung cancer identification by the analysis of breath by means of an array of non-selective gas sensors," *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, vol. 18, no. 10, pp. 1209–1218, 2003.
- [75] P. Montuschi, M. Santonico, C. Mondino, G. Pennazza, G. Maritini, E. Martinelli, R. Capuano, G. Ciabattoni, R. Paolesse, C. Di Natale, P. J. Barnes, and A. D'Arnico, "Diagnostic performance of an electronic nose, fractional exhaled nitric oxide, and lung function testing in asthma," *Chest*, vol. 137, no. 4, pp. 790–796, 2010.
- [76] M. A. Craven and J. Gardner, "Electronic noses development and future prospects," *Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 15, no. 9, pp. 486–493, 1996.
- [77] N. Fens, M. P. Van Der Schee, P. Brinkman, and P. J. Sterk, "Exhaled breath analysis by electronic nose in airways disease . Established issues and key questions," *Clin. Exp. Allergy*, no. 43, pp. 705–715, 2012.
- [78] A. P. F. Turner and N. Magan, "Electronic noses and disease diagnostics," *Nat. Rev. Microbiol.*, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 161–166, 2004.
- [79] A. D. Wilson, "Advances in Electronic-Nose Technologies for the Detection of Volatile Biomarker Metabolites in the Human Breath," *Metabolites*, no. 5, pp. 140–163, 2015.
- [80] A. K. Pavlou, N. Magan, J. Meecham, J. Brown, P. Klatser, and A. P. F. Turner, "Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis (TB) in vitro and in situ using an electronic nose in combination with a neural network system," vol. 20, pp. 538–544, 2004.
- [81] C. Wang and P. Sahay, "Breath analysis using laser spectroscopic techniques: Breath biomarkers, spectral fingerprints, and detection limits," *Sensors*, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 8230–8262, 2009.

- [82] L. Aba, "Selectivity Improvement of Gas Sensor Based on Poly(3,4-ethylenedioxythiophene):Poly(styrenesulfonate) Thin Film by Using Imprinting Method," *J. Mod. Phys.*, vol. 03, pp. 529–533, 2012.
- [83] J.-C. Lei, C. Hou, D.-Q. Huo, X. Luo, M. Bao, X. Li, M. Yang, and H. Fa, "A novel device based on a fluorescent cross-responsive sensor array for detecting lung cancer related volatile organic compounds," *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, vol. 86, no. 2, p. 25106, 2015.
- [84] S. Chen, Y. Wang, and S. Choi, "Applications and Technology of Electronic Nose for Clinical Diagnosis," *Open J. Appl. Biosens.*, vol. 02, pp. 39–50, 2013.
- [85] J. M. Sanchez and M. Alonso, "Analytical challenges in breath analysis and its application to exposure monitoring," *Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 44, 2013.
- [86] K. Schmidt and I. Podmore, "Current Challenges in Volatile Organic Compounds Analysis as Potential Biomarkers of Cancer," 2015.
- [87] R. M. S. Thorn and J. Greenman, "Microbial volatile compounds in health and disease conditions," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 6, no. 2, Jun. 2012.
- [88] D. S. Miller, X. Wang, and N. L. Abbott, "Design of functional materials based on liquid crystalline droplets," *Chem. Mater.*, vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 496–506, 2014.
- [89] Y.-T. Lai, J.-C. Kuo, and Y.-J. Yang, "A novel gas sensor using polymer-dispersed liquid crystal doped with carbon nanotubes," *Sensors Actuators A Phys.*, vol. 215, pp. 83–88, 2014.
- [90] R. Wise, T. Hart, O. Cars, M. Streulens, R. Helmuth, P. Huovinen, and M. Sprenger, "Antimicrobial resistance. Is a major threat to public health.," *BMJ*, vol. 317, no. 7159, pp. 609–610, 1998.
- [91] T. M. Barbosa and S. B. Levy, "The impact of antibiotic use on resistance development and persistence," *Drug Resist.*, vol. 3,pp. 303–311, 2000.
- [92] M. Sohrabi, L. Zhang, K. Zhang, A. Ahmetagic, and M. Q. Wei, "Volatile Organic Compounds as Novel Markers for the Detection of Bacterial Infections," *Clin. Microbiol.*, vol. 3, no. 3, pp. 1–6, 2014.
- [93] F. Buljubasic and G. Buchbauer, "The scent of human diseases: a review on specific volatile organic compounds as diagnostic biomarkers," *Flavour Fragr. J.*, vol. 30, no. 1, pp. 5–25, 2015.
- [94] C. M. Bishop, *Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning*, vol. 53, no. 9. 2013.
- [95] N. Cristianini and J. Shawe-Taylor, An Introduction to Support Vector Machines and Other Kernel-Based Learning Methods, vol. 22, no. 2, 2000.
- [96] K. P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective," *MIT Press*, p. 414, 1997.
- [97] K.Z.Mao, "Orthogonal Forward Selection and Backward Elimination Algorithms for Feature Subset Selection," *IEEE Trans. Syst. man, Cybern. B Cybern.*, vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 629–634, 2004.
- [98] T.-T. Wong, "Performance evaluation of classification algorithms by k-fold and leave-one-out cross validation," *Pattern Recognit.*, vol. 48, no. 9, pp. 2839–2846, 2015.
- [99] T. Perl, M. Juenger, W. Vautz, J. Nolte, M. Kuhns, M. B. Zepelin, and M. Quintel, "Detection of characteristic metabolites of Aspergillus fumigatus and Candida species using ion mobility spectrometry metabolic profiling by volatile organic compounds," *Mycoses*, vol. 54, no. 6, pp. E828–E837, 2011.

- [100] C. E. Garner, S. Smith, B. de Lacy Costello, P. White, R. Spencer, C. S. J. Probert, N. M. Ratcliffe, B. de L. Costello, P. White, R. Spencer, C. S. J. Probert, N. M. Ratcliffe, V. O. C. Garner, D. Lacy, and N. M. Volatile, "Volatile organic compounds from feces and their potential for diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease," *Faseb J.*, vol. 21, no. 8, pp. 1675–1688, 2007.
- [101] M. K. Storer, K. Hibbard-Melles, B. Davis, and J. Scotter, "Detection of volatile compounds produced by microbial growth in urine by selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-MS)," *J. Microbiol. Methods*, vol. 87, no. 1, pp. 111–113, 2011.
- [102] I. Ahmed, R. Greenwood, B. D. L. Costello, N. M. Ratcliffe, and C. S. Probert, "An Investigation of Fecal Volatile Organic Metabolites in Irritable Bowel Syndrome," *PLoS One*, vol. 8, no. 3, p. e58204, 2013.
- [103] R. Michael, S. Thorn, D. Michael, and J. Greenman, "Multivariate analysis of bacterial volatile compound profiles for discrimination between selected species and strains in vitro," *J. Microbiol. Methods*, vol. 84, no. 2, pp. 258–264, 2011.
- [104] A. W. Boots, A. Smolinska, J. J. B. N. van Berkel, R. R. R. Fijten, E. E. Stobberingh, M. L. L. Boumans, E. J. Moonen, E. F. M. Wouters, J. W. Dallinga, and F. J. Van Schooten, "Identification of microorganisms based on headspace analysis of volatile organic compounds by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 8, no. 2, p. 27106, Jun. 2014.
- [105] E. Tait, J. D. Perry, S. P. Stanforth, and J. R. Dean, "Identification of Volatile Organic Compounds Produced by Bacteria Using HS-SPME-GC MS," *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, no. 52, pp. 363–373, 2014.
- [106] E. Tait, J. D. Perry, S. P. Stanforth, and J. R. Dean, "Use of volatile compounds as a diagnostic tool for the detection of pathogenic bacteria," *Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 53, pp. 117–125, 2014.
- [107] S. Maddula and L. M. Blank, "Detection of volatile metabolites of Escherichia coli by multi capillary column coupled ion mobility spectrometry," pp. 791–800, 2009.
- [108] R. A. Allardyce, V. S. Langford, A. L. Hill, and D. R. Murdoch, "Detection of volatile metabolites produced by bacterial growth in blood culture media by selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-MS)," vol. 65, pp. 361–365, 2006.
- [109] M. Bunge, N. Araghipour, T. Mikoviny, R. Schnitzhofer, A. Hansel, F. Schinner, A. Wisthaler, R. Margesin, and T. D. Ma, "On-Line Monitoring of Microbial Volatile Metabolites by Proton Transfer Reaction-Mass Spectrometry," *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, vol. 74, no. 7, pp. 2179–2186, 2008.
- [110] N. J. Hayward, T. H. Jeavons, A. J. C. Nicholson, and A. G. Thornton, "Development of Specific Tests for Rapid Detection of Escherichia coli and all Species of Proteus in Urine," *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, vol. 6, no. 3, pp. 195–201, 1977.
- [111] A. Bond, A. Vernon, S. Reade, A. Mayor, C. Minetti, J. Wastling, K. Lamden, and C. Probert, "Investigation of Volatile Organic Compounds Emitted from Faeces for the Diagnosis of Giardiasis," *J. Gastrointest. Liver Dis.*, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 281–286, 2015.
- [112] W. Filipiak, a. Sponring, M. M. Baur, C. Ager, a. Filipiak, H. Wiesenhofer, M. Nagl, J. Troppmair, and a. Amann, "Characterization of volatile metabolites taken up by or released from Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae by using GC-MS," *Microbiology*, vol. 158, no. 12, pp. 3044–3053, 2012.
- [113] A. Abd, E. Qader, D. Lieberman, and Y. Shemer, "Volatile organic compounds generated by cultures of bacteria and viruses associated with respiratory infections," *Biomed. Chromatogr.* April, 2015.

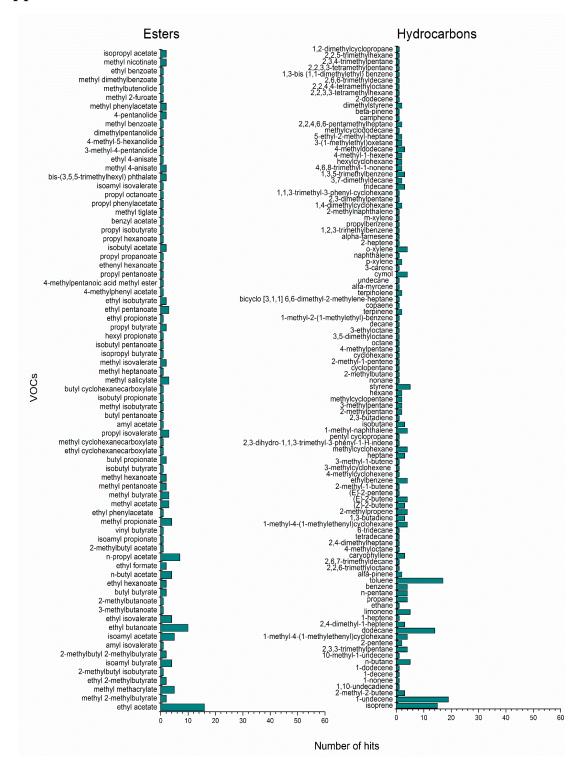
- [114] A. Ulanowska, T. Kowalkowski, K. Hrynkiewicz, M. Jackowski, and B. Buszewski, "Determination of volatile organic compounds in human breath for Helicobacter pylori detection by SPME-GC/MS," *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 391–397, 2011.
- [115] B. Jia, B. Sohnlein, K. Mortelmans, M. Coggiola, and H. Oser, "Distinguishing Methicillin-Resistant and Sensitive Staphylococcus aureus Using Volatile Headspace Metabolites," *IEEE Sens. J.*, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 71–75, 2010.
- [116] A. Cheepsattayakorn and R. Cheepsattayakorn, "Breath Tests in Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis," *Recent Pat. Biotechnol.*, vol. 8, no. No.2, pp. 172–175, 2015.
- [117] M. Phillips, V. Basa-Dalay, G. Bothamley, R. N. Cataneo, P. Kim, M. Piedad, R. Natividad, P. Schmitt, J. Wai, P. K. Lam, M. P. R. Natividad, P. Schmitt, and J. Wai, "Breath biomarkers of active pulmonary tuberculosis," *Tuberculosis*, vol. 90, no. 2, pp. 145–151, Mar. 2010.
- [118] M. Phillips, R. N. Cataneo, R. Condos, G. A. Ring, J. Greenberg, V. La, M. I. Munawar, and O. Tietje, "Volatile biomarkers of pulmonary tuberculosis in the breath," pp. 44–52, 2007.
- [119] G. F. Mgode, B. J. Weetjens, T. Nawrath, D. Lazar, C. Cox, M. Jubitana, A. Mahoney, D. Kuipers, R. S. Machang, J. Weiner, S. Schulz, and S. H. E. Kaufmann, "Mycobacterium tuberculosis volatiles for diagnosis of tuberculosis by Cricetomys rats," *Tuberculosis*, vol. 92, no. 6, pp. 535–542, 2012.
- [120] M. Syhre and S. T. Chambers, "The scent of Mycobacterium tuberculosis," *Tuberculosis*, vol. 88, no. 4, pp. 317–323, 2008.
- [121] K. M. Banday, K. K. Pasikanti, E. C. Y. Chan, R. Singla, K. V. S. Rao, V. S. Chauhan, and R. K. Nanda, "Use of Urine Volatile Organic Compounds To Discriminate Tuberculosis Patients from Healthy Subjects," *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 83, no. 14, pp. 5526–5534, 2011.
- [122] W. L. Wood, D. J. Higbee, M. Gooldy, S. Glogowski, R. Fitzpatrick, R. J. Karalus, T. D. Wood, and D. J. Mangino, "Analysis of Volatile Bacterial Metabolites by Gas Chromatography Mass Spectrometry," *Spectroscopy*, vol. 21, pp. 21–28, 2006.
- [123] W. Filipiak, A. Sponring, M. M. Baur, A. Filipiak, C. Ager, H. Wiesenhofer, M. Nagl, J. Troppmair, and A. Amann, "Molecular analysis of volatile metabolites released specifically by staphylococcus aureus and pseudomonas aeruginosa," *Bmc Microbiol.*, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 113, 2012.
- [124] M. Barker, M. Hengst, J. Schmid, H.-J. Buers, B. Mittermaier, D. Klemp, and R. Koppmann, "Volatile organic compounds in the exhaled breath of young patients with cystic fibrosis.," *Eur. Respir. J.*, vol. 27, no. 5, pp. 929–36, 2006.
- [125] P. C. Goeminne, T. Vandendriessche, J. Van Eldere, B. M. Nicolai, and M. L. Hertog, "Detection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum headspace through volatile organic compound analysis," *Respir. Res.*, vol. 13, no. 1, p. 1, 2012.
- [126] V. Shestivska, A. Nemec, P. Dřevínek, K. Sovová, K. Dryahina, and P. Spaněl, "Quantification of methyl thiocyanate in the headspace of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures and in the breath of cystic fibrosis patients by selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry.," *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, vol. 25, no. 17, pp. 2459–2467, 2011.
- [127] C. Scholler, M. Sorer, and K. Wilkins, "Volatile metabolites from some gram-negative bacteria," *Chemosphere*, vol. 35, no. 7, pp. 1487–1495, 1997.
- [128] W. Carroll, A. Alcock, and D. Smith, "Detection of Volatile Compounds Emitted by Pseudomonas aeruginosa Using Selected Ion Flow Tube Mass Spectrometry," vol. 456, no. September 2004, pp. 452–456, 2005.

- [129] C. D. Cox and J. Parker, "Use of 2-Aminoacetophenone Production in Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa," vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 479–484, 1979.
- [130] J. N. Labows, K. J. Mcginley, G. U. Y. F. Webster, and J. J. Leyden, "Headspace Analysis of Volatile Metabolites of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Related Species by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry," vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 521–526, 1980.
- [131] W. Filipiak, R. Beer, A. Sponring, A. Filipiak, C. Ager, and A. Schiefecker, "Breath analysis for in vivo detection of pathogens related to ventilator-associated pneumonia in intensive care patients: A prospective pilot study Breath analysis for in vivo detection of pathogens related to ventilator-associated pneumonia in intensive," *J. Breath Res.*, no. October, p. 16004, 2015.
- [132] E. Brodrick, A. Davies, P. Neill, L. Hanna, and E. M. Williams, "Breath analysis: translation into clinical practice.," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 27109, Jun. 2015.
- [133] B. de L. Costello, A. Amann, H. Al-Kateb, C. Flynn, W. Filipiak, T. Khalid, D. Osborne, N. M. Ratcliffe, B. de Lacy Costello, A. Amann, H. Al-Kateb, C. Flynn, W. Filipiak, T. Khalid, D. Osborne, and N. M. Ratcliffe, "A review of the volatiles from the healthy human body," *J. Breath Res.*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 14001, 2014.
- [134] L. D. J. Bos, P. J. Sterk, and M. J. Schultz, "Volatile Metabolites of Pathogens: A Systematic Review," *PLoS Pathog.*, vol. 9, no. 5, p. e1003311, 2013.
- [135] M. C. Lemfack, J. Nickel, M. Dunkel, R. Preissner, and B. Piechulla, "mVOC: a database of microbial volatiles.," *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 42, pp. D744–D748, Jan. 2014.
- [136] A. K. Pavlou, N. Magan, C. McNulty, J. Jones, D. Sharp, J. Brown, and A. P. F. Turner, "Use of an electronic nose system for diagnoses of urinary tract infections.," *Biosens. Bioelectron.*, vol. 17, no. 10, pp. 893–899, 2002.
- [137] N. Guernion, N. M. Ratcliffe, P. T. N. Spencer-Phillips, and R. a. Howe, "Identifying bacteria in human urine: Current practice and the potential for rapid, near-patient diagnosis by sensing volatile organic compounds," *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, vol. 39, no. 10, pp. 893–906, 2001.
- [138] M. J. Stephen and J. P. Straley, *Physics of liquid crystals Liquid Crystals in General*, vol. 46, no. 4, 1974.
- [139] P. V Shibaev, M. Wenzlick, J. Murray, and A. Tantillo, "Rebirth of Liquid Crystals for Sensoric Applications: Environmental and Gas Sensors," vol. 2015, 2015.
- [140] D. a. Winterbottom, R. Narayanaswamy, and I. M. Raimundo, "Cholesteric liquid crystals for detection of organic vapours," *Sensors Actuators, B Chem.*, vol. 90, no. 1–3, pp. 52–57, 2003.
- [141] S. Mohanty, "Liquid crystals The 'fourth' phase of matter," *Resonance*, vol. 8, pp. 52–70, 2003.
- [142] X. Ding and K.-L. Yang, "Liquid crystal based optical sensor for detection of vaporous butylamine in air," *Sensors Actuators B Chem.*, vol. 173, pp. 607–613, 2012.
- [143] A. Sen, K. a. Kupcho, B. a. Grinwald, H. J. Vantreeck, and B. R. Acharya, "Liquid crystal-based sensors for selective and quantitative detection of nitrogen dioxide," *Sensors Actuators, B Chem.*, vol. 178, pp. 222–227, 2013.
- [144] A. Biswas, R. L. Shogren, D. G. Stevenson, J. L. Willett, and P. K. Bhowmik, "Ionic liquids as solvents for biopolymers: Acylation of starch and zein protein," *Carbohydr. Polym.*, vol. 66, no. 4, pp. 546–550, 2006.
- [145] D. Mecerreyes, Applications of Ionic Liquids in Polymer Science and Technology. .

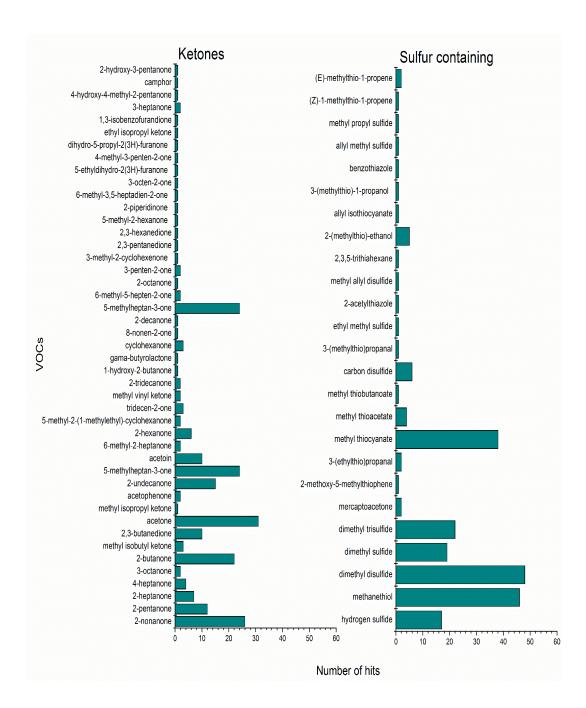
- [146] K. Goossens, K. Lava, C. W. Bielawski, and K. Binnemans, "Ionic Liquid Crystals: Versatile Materials.," *Chem. Rev.*, vol. 116, no. 8, pp. 4643–4807, 2016.
- [147] N. a. Smirnova and E. a. Safonova, "Ionic liquids as surfactants," *Russ. J. Phys. Chem. A*, vol. 84, no. 10, pp. 1695–1704, 2010.
- [148] L. Marin, M. C. Popescu, A. Zabulica, H. Uji-I, and E. Fron, "Chitosan as matrix for bio-polymer dispersed liquid crystal systems," *Carbohydr. Polym.*, vol. 95, no. 1, pp. 16–24, 2013.
- [149] A. Isabel, K. Petrova, M. Teresa, and J. Sotomayor, "New Polymer Networks for PDLC Films Application," *New Polym. Spec. Appl.*, 2012.
- [150] Q.-Z. Hu and C.-H. Jang, "Spontaneous formation of micrometer-scale liquid crystal droplet patterns on solid surfaces and their sensing applications," *Soft Matter*, vol. 9, no. 24, pp. 5779–5784, 2013.
- [151] P. V Shibaev, M. Wenzlick, J. Murray, and a Tantillo, "Liquid Crystalline Compositions as Gas Sensors," *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.*, vol. 611, no. 1, pp. 94–99, 2015.
- [152] R. J. Carlton, J. T. Hunter, D. S. Miller, R. Abbasi, P. C. Mushenheim, L. N. Tan, and N. L. Abbott, "Chemical and biological sensing using liquid crystals," vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 29–51, 2014.
- [153] S. Ju, K.-Y. Lee, S.-J. Min, Y. K. Yoo, K. S. Hwang, S. K. Kim, and H. Yi, "Single-carbon discrimination by selected peptides for individual detection of volatile organic compounds," *Sci. Rep.*, vol. 5, p. 9196, 2015.
- [154] D. Wang, S.-Y. Park, and I.-K. Kang, "Liquid crystals: emerging materials for use in real-time detection applications," *J. Mater. Chem. C*, vol. 3, no. 35, pp. 9038–9047, 2015.
- [155] T. Bera and J. Fang, "Interaction of Surfactants and Polyelectrolyte-Coated Liquid Crystal Droplets," pp. 1–7, 2014.
- [156] R. R. Rola, G. N. Bhola, and U. C. Bhoya, "Dependence of Mesomorphism on Molecular Rigidity," *Int. Lett. Chem. Phys. Astron.*, vol. 47, pp. 67–76, 2015.
- [157] M. L. Chauhan, B. K. Patel, S. N. Pandya, and a. V. Doshi, "Mesomorphism dependence on molecular rigidity," *Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst.*, vol. 625, no. 1, pp. 47–54, 2016.
- [158] C. N. Pace, S. Trevino, E. Prabhakaran, and J. M. Scholtz, "Protein structure, stability and solubility in water and other solvents," *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B. Biol. Sci.*, vol. 359, p. 1225, 2004.
- [159] D. S. Mathew and R. S. Juang, "Role of alcohols in the formation of inverse microemulsions and back extraction of proteins/enzymes in a reverse micellar system," *Sep. Purif. Technol.*, vol. 53, no. 3, pp. 199–215, 2007.

## **Appendix**

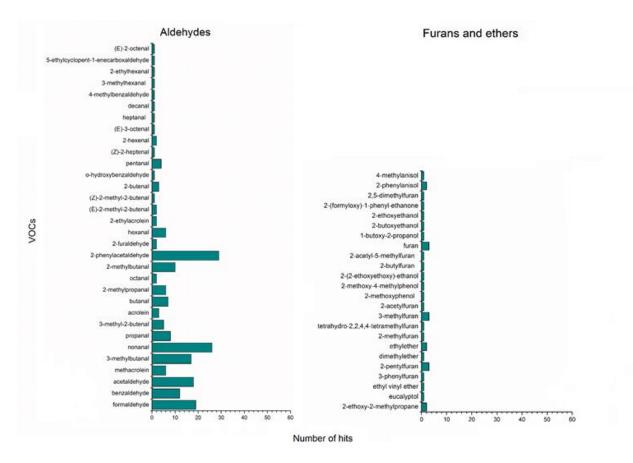
## Appendix 1



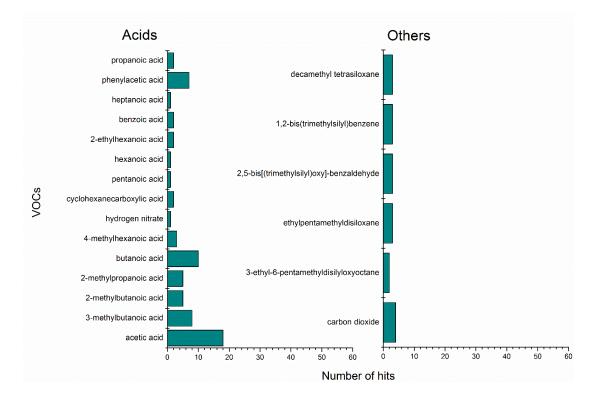
**Figure A1-** Representation of the number of hits for each individual VOC, in all the experiments, for the esters and hydrocarbons.



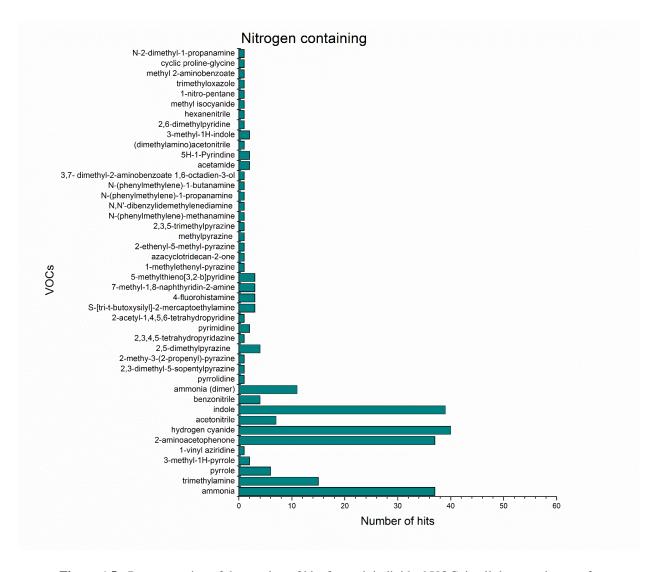
**Figure A2**- Representation of the number of hits for each individual VOC, in all the experiments, for the ketones and sulfur containing.



**Figure A3** - Representation of the number of hits for each individual VOC, in all the experiments, for aldehydes and furans and ethers.



**Figure A4-** Representation of the number of hits for each individual VOC, in all the experiments, for acids and others.



**Figure A5-** Representation of the number of hits for each individual VOC, in all the experiments, for the Nitrogen containing.

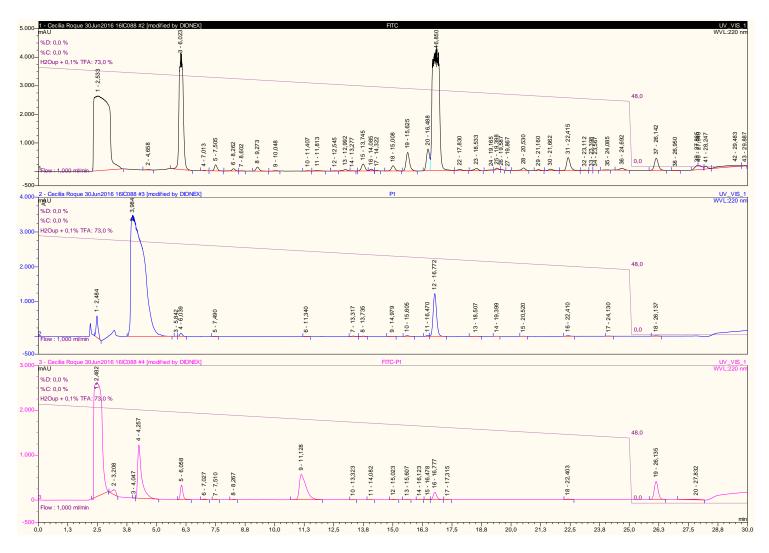
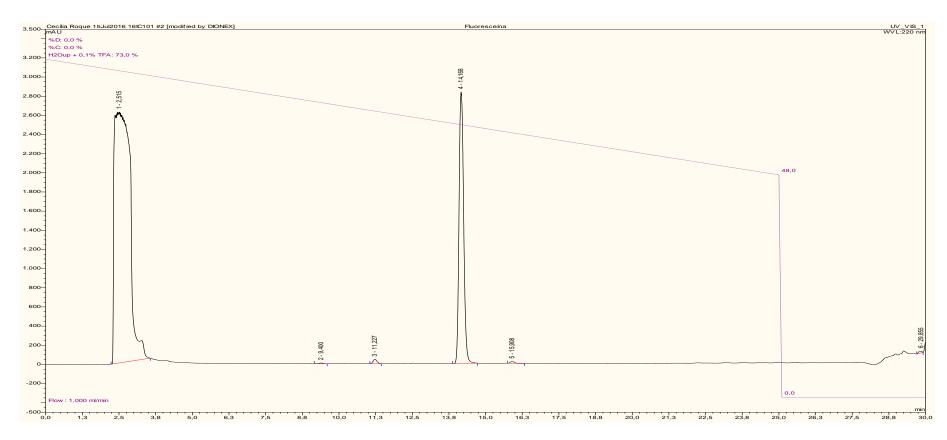


Figure A6- Chromatograms obtained for peptide P (blue), FITC (black) and P1-FITC conjugate (pink) samples.



**Figure A7-** Chromatograms obtained for a fluorescein sample.

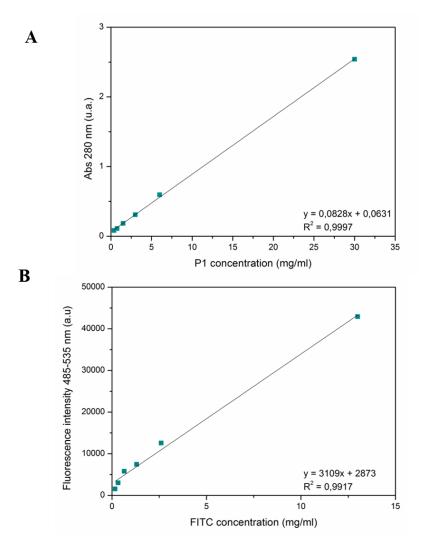
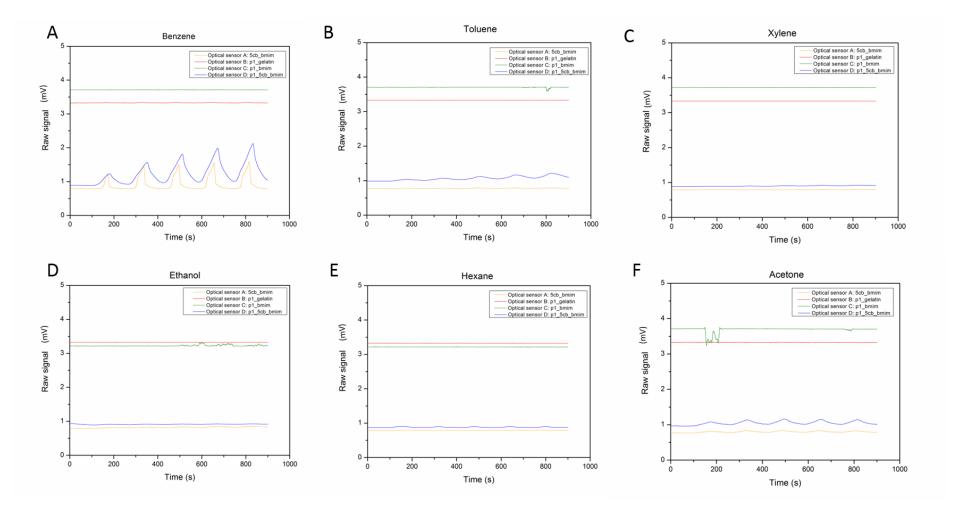
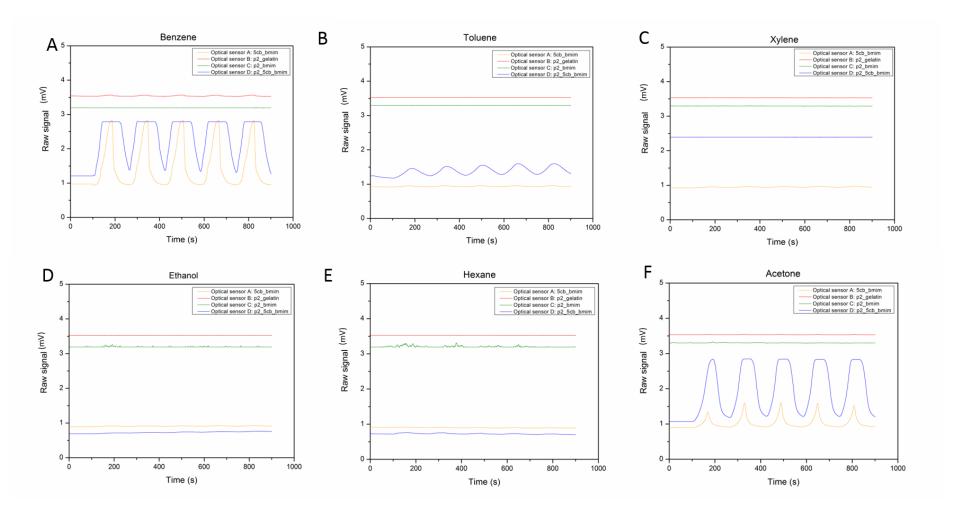


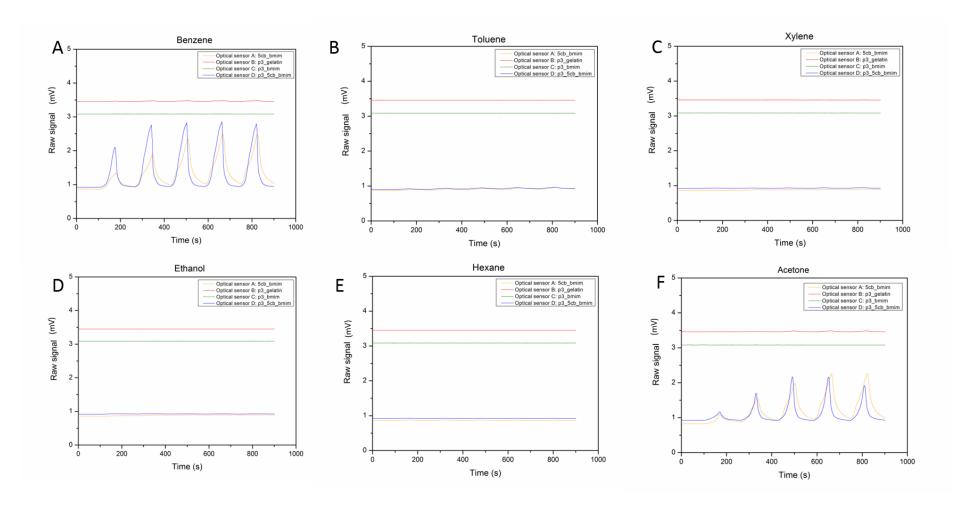
Figure A8- Calibration lines to quantify the amount of P1 (A) and FITC (B) present in the collected fraction.



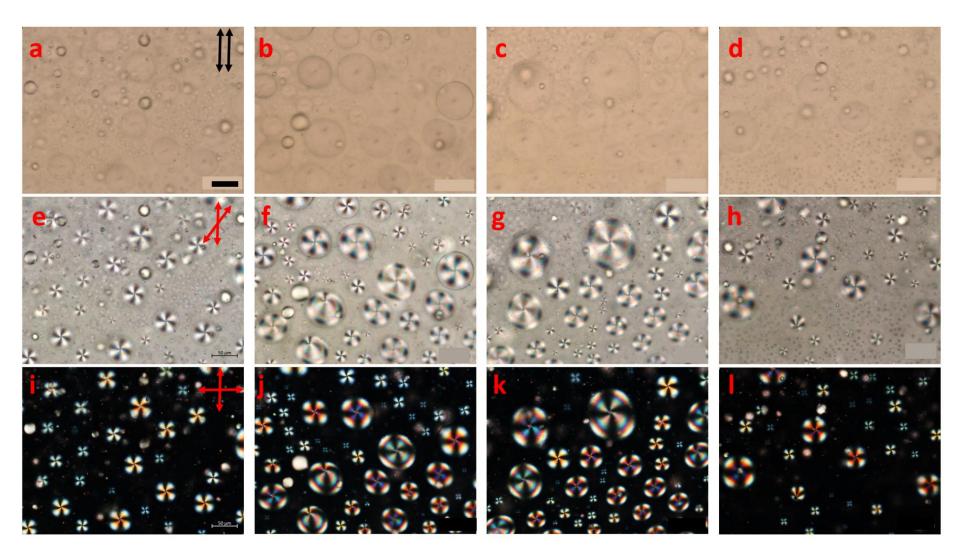
**Figure A9-** Responses of the biogels containing [BMIM][DCA]/5CB (yellow), gelatin/P1 (red), [BMIM][DCA]/P1 (green) and [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P1 (blue) when exposed to benzene (A), toluene (B), xylene (C), ethanol (D), hexane (E) and acetone (F).



**Figure A10-** Responses of the biogels containing [BMIM][DCA]/5CB (yellow), gelatin/P2 (red), [BMIM][DCA]/P2 (green) and [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P2 (blue) when exposed to benzene (A), toluene (B), xylene (C), ethanol (D), hexane (E) and acetone (F).



**Figure A11-** Responses of the biogels containing [BMIM][DCA]/5CB (yellow), gelatin/P3 (red), [BMIM][DCA]/P3 (green) and [BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P3 (blue) when exposed to benzene (A), toluene (B), xylene (C), ethanol (D), hexane (E) and acetone (F).



**Figure A12**- POM images of standard gelatin biogels ([BMIM][DCA]/5CB), in 5 different fields of view. a to d: uncrossed polarizers. e to h: semi-crossed polarizers. i to l: crossed polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to 50 μm.

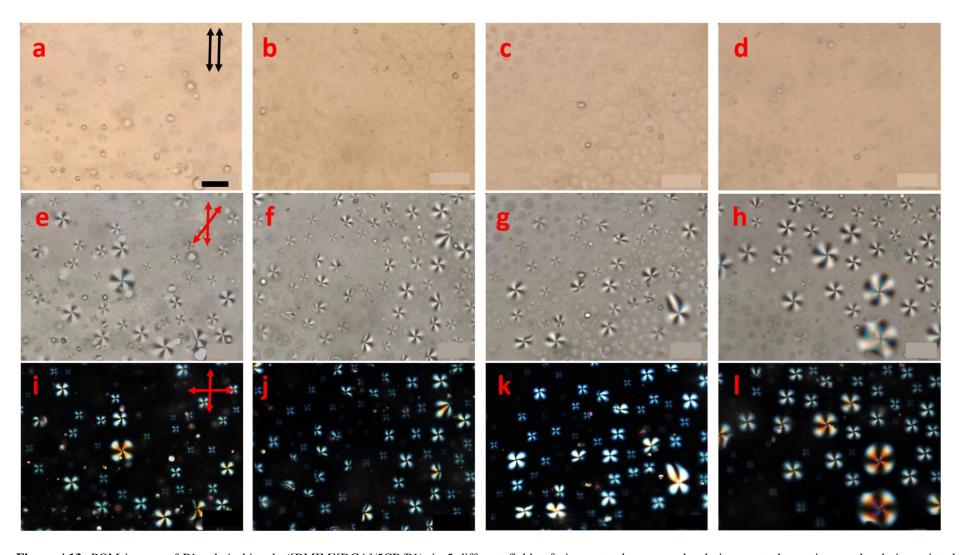


Figure A13- POM images of P1 gelatin biogels ([BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P1), in 5 different fields of view. a to d: uncrossed polarizers. e to h: semi-crossed polarizers. i to l: crossed polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \mu m$ .

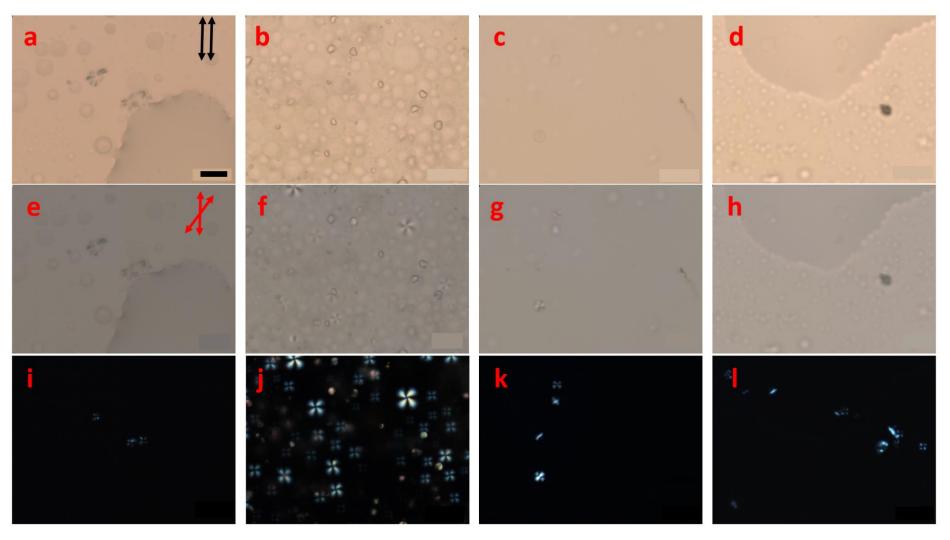


Figure A14- POM images of P2 gelatin biogels ([BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P2), in 5 different fields of view. a to d: uncrossed polarizers. e to h: semi-crossed polarizers. i to l: crossed polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \, \mu m$ .

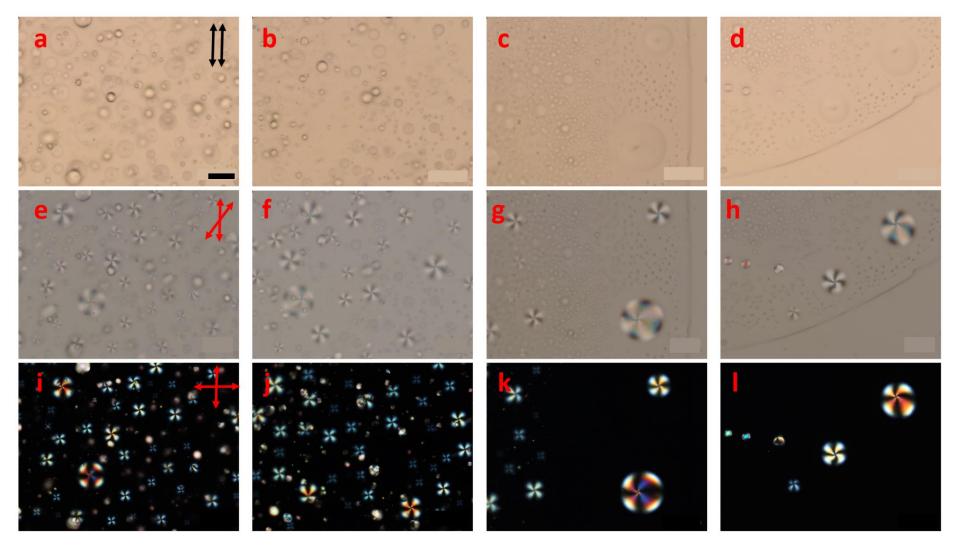


Figure A15- POM images of P3 gelatin biogels ([BMIM][DCA]/5CB/P3), in 5 different fields of view. a to d: uncrossed polarizers. e to h: semi-crossed polarizers. i to l: crossed polarizers. All images have the same scale. The scale bar corresponds to  $50 \mu m$ .

## **Appendix 2- Pathogen- VOCs Database**

_	Α	В	c	D	E	F G	н			к		M	N N	0	P	0	B B	s	т
1 2	Pathogen	Classification		PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva Blood	In v Breath	<i>ivo</i> Sample Skin Ur	e rine Fa	aeces Mi	ilk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentra Value	ation range Unit	Reference	Journal Code	Year
3			2-pentylfuran ammonia (↑)	222	PME-GC-MS analysis		×				u	inknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknov	Sethi. S., Nanda, R., & Chakrabortv, T. (2013). Chippendale, T. W., Gilchrist, F. J., Španěl, P.,	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2013
5 6			methanol (↑) ethanol (↑)	887 702										The cultures were			Alcock, A., Lenney, W., & Smith, D. (2014). Quantification by SIFT-MS of volatile		
8			1-propanol (↑) acetone (↑)	1031 180	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowrunknowr	unknown	unknownuni	knownun	nknowrunk	knowr cl	linical isolate	cultured overnight on agar plates and identi⊞ed	incubated at 37 C for 72 h	unknown	ppb	compounds emitted by Aspergillus fumigatus	Anal. Methods	2014
9 10			methanethiol (个) dimethyl sulfide (个)	878 1068									cartained overnight on again places and ademaised	prior to the headspace analysis		-	cultures and in co-culture with Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus aureus and		
11 12			acetaldehyde (↓) butanal (↓)	177 261													Streptococcus pneumoniae. Analytical		
13			3-octanone	8063 246728													Methods ,6 (20), 8154-8164. DOI: Peri, T., Junger, W., Vautz, W., Noite, J., Kunns,		
15 16	Aspergillus fumigatus	fungus	isopentanol ethanol	31260 702	MCC-IMS analysis	not usednot used	not used	not usedno	ot used no	ot used not	t used D	SM 21023	grown on columbia sheep blood agar for 24h 37ºC	unknown	unknown	unknov	M., Borg-von Zepelin, M., & Quintel, M. (2011). Detection of characteristic metabolites of	Mycoses	2011
17			cyclohexanone 8-nonen-2-one	7967 21108						-							Asnoraillus fumigatus and Candida snocios		
19 20			2,3-dihydro-1,1,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-1-H-ind 2-tridecanone	11622													Neerincx, A. H., Geurts, B. P., Habets, M. F. J., Booij, J. A., van Loon, J., Jansen, J. J., &		
21				62897 13690	TD-GC-MS analysis	unknowninknowe	unknown	unknowauni	koowou	sknowauni	knowe cl	linical isolate	stored in 10% glycerol broth at -80 °C, and revived by subculturing on Sabouraud dextrose agar (SAD)	16h, 24h and 48h	unknown	unknou	Wevers, R. A. (2016). Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Aspergillus	J. Breath Res.	2016
23			z-mediyiedieniyi-pyrazine azacyclotridecan-2-one 2-ethenyi-5-methyi-pyrazine 2-undecanone	13690 26335 8163	To de Modranysis	LIIKIIOWI LIIKIIOWI	UIIKIIOWIK	anknow Lan		IKIIOW IUIII		anica isolate	supplemented with 0.02% chloramphenicol, for $2 \times 7$ d at $37$ °C.	201, 241 010 4011	unknown	diikiiov	fumigatus mono-and co-cultures based on	J. breatifices.	2010
25 26			2-nonanone 1-hydroxy-2-propanone	8163 13187 8299									57 C.				volatile biomarker combinations. Journal of breath research, 10 (1), 016002.		
27	-		2-acetyitniazoie	8299 520108 264						-									
29			2-methylbutanoic acid (↓)	8314															
30 31			dimethyl sulfide (↓)	6348 1068															
32			dimethyl disulfide ( $\downarrow$ ) indole ( $\downarrow$ )	12232 798															
34			4-methylphenol (↓)	2879															
35			3-methylfuran (↓) 3-methylbutanoic acid (↓)	13587 10430															
37			dimethyl trisulfide (↓)	19310															
38 39			methanethiol (\$\psi\$)	22311 878															
40			propanal (↓)	527 6584															
42			2-hexanone (↓)	11583															
43			2-phenylacetaldehyde (↓)	7463 998															
45			methyl butyrate (↓)	12180 11124											1				
47				11747															
48				996 3776															
50			2-methylpropanoic acid (↓)	6590 6736															
52			isobutanol (↓)	6560															
53 54				26049 8094															
SS			methyl isobutyl ketone (↓)	7909															
56 57			isopentanol (↓) 2-phenylethanol (↑)	31260 6054															
58				1031 7410															
60			2,3-hexanedione ( $\downarrow$ )	19707															
61 62				5322111 7997															
63			styrene (↑) toluene (↑)	7501 1140															
65			pentanal (↑)	8063															
66 67			2-(2-ethoxyethoxy)-ethanol (↑) 2-butanol (↓)	8146 6568															
68			n-pentane ( $\downarrow$ )	8003 19602															
70			ethyl pentanoate (\$\$)	10882															
71				957 8697															
73			methanol (↑)	887 12248															
74 75			benzoic acid (个)	243															
76				7500 6549															
78			heptanal (↑)	8130															
79 80			octanal (↑)	244 454															
81			3-heptanone (↓)	7802 4133															
83			ethenyl hexanoate (↑)	76451															
84 85				7720 8914															
86			2-butenal (↑)	447466 8034															
			2-piperidinone (↑)	12665															
89 90			allyl isothiocyanate (↓)	5370101 5971													Garner, C. E., Smith, S., de Lacy Costello, B., White, P., Spencer, R., Probert, C. S., &		
91	Campylobacter jejuni	ram negative bacteriu		8182 31289	SPME-GC-MS analysis					×		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknov	Ratcliffe, N. M. (2007). Volatile organic compounds from feces and their potential for	FASEB J.	2007
93			propyl propanoate (↑)	7803													diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease. The		
94 95			p-xylene (↑)	7809 178													FASEB Journal, 21(8), 1675-1688.		
96			3-methyl-2-butenal (↑)	61020															
97 98			decanal (↑)	20534 8175															
99			ethyl hexanoate (↑)	31265 18827															
101			2-acetyl-5-methylfuran (↑)	14514															
102			cyclohexanecarboxylic acid (↑)	15475 7413															
104			5-ethyldihydro-2(3H)-furanone (↑)	12756 8038															
105			acetonitrile (↑)	6342															
107			4-methylbenzaldehyde (↑) isoamyl butyrate (↑)	7725 7795															
109			propyl hexanoate (↑)	12293															
110 111			naphthalene (↑)	6562 931															
112			2,6-dimethylpyridine (↑)	7937 6212															
114			benzonitrile (↑)	7505															
115 116				140511 12352															
117			propyl isobutyrate (\$\psi\$)	12571						1.	ágina 1 de	16							
118 119			3-(methylthio)-1-propanol (↓)	8858 10448						P	agend 1 de	. 40							
120			pyrimidine (↑)	9260									1	1					

	A	В	C D	E	F	G H	1 1	К	L M	N	0	Р	O B	S	Ţ
1	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva	In vis	vo Sample	Faores	Ailk Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration r	ange Reference	Journal Code	Year
121			o-xylene (↑) 7237		5040	Dioda Dicum 5		rucces .				value	one.		
122			dihydro-5-propyl-2(3H)-furanone (↑) 7742												
123			furan (↑) 8029 2-heptene (↑) 11611												
125			2-hexenal (↑) 5281168												
126			1-butoxy-2-propanol (↑) 21210												
127			2-propenol (↑) 7858 acrolein (↑) 7847												
129			5H-1-Pyrindine (↑) 575987												
130			benzyl acetate (↑) 8785 alpha-farnesene (↑) 5281516												
132			1,2,3-trimethylbenzene (↑) 10686												
133			propylbenzene (↑) 7668 ethyl isopropyl ketone (↑) 11265												
135			m-xylene (↑) 7929												
136			ethyl isovalerate (↑) 7945												
137			propyl isovalerate (↑) 11176 cis-1-p-menthanol (↑) 89437												
139			2-butoxyethanol (↑) 8133												
140			2-ethoxyethanol (↑) 8076 2-(formyloxy)-1-phenyl-ethanone (↑) 569595												
141			2,5-dimethylfuran (↑) 12266												
143			2-ethylhexanal (个) 31241												
144			methyl isocyanide (个) 11646 methyl tiglate (个) 5323652												
146			methyl vinyl ketone (↑) 6570												
147			2-methylnaphthalene (↑) 7055 1-nitro-pentane (↑) 220639												
148			ethyl pentanoate (↑) 220539												
150			propyl phenylacetate (↑) 221641												
151			propyl octanoate (↑) 69351 2,5-dimethylpyrazine (↑) 31252												
153			isoamyl isovalerate (↑) 12613												
			trimethylamine (↑) 1146 phenylacetic acid (↑) 999												
156		+	ethanol 702					+	+	storilo urino (20 ml.) from handali and in a significant			Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., &	1	
157	Candida albicans	Fungus	formaldehyde 712	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowr	unknowrunknowru	nknowrunknow	nunknown	nknowr CDC S-24	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	a 37°C for 6h	unknown	ppb Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
158		+	methanethiol 878 methyl butyrate 12180		_		_	+			+		compounds produced by microbial growth in	1	
160			methanol 887												
161			methyl propionate 11124												
162			methyl pentanoate 12206 caryophyllene 5322111												
164			1-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-benzene 10812												
165			propyl butyrate 7770 butyl butyrate 7983												
167			methyl hexanoate 7824												
168			terpinene 7462												
169			copaene         19725           n-butyl acetate         31272												
171			isoamyl butyrate 7795												
172			isobutyl butyrate 10885												
173			butyl propionate 11529 ethyl cyclohexanecarboxylate 18686												
175			bicyclo [3,1,1] 6,6-dimethyl-2-methylene-heg 440967												
176			terpinolene 11463 methyl cyclohexanecarboxylate 20748								From each sample, a 2 gm aliquot was placed into a				
177			propyl isovalerate 11176								18 ml glass vial (Sigma		Ahmed, I., Greenwood, R., Costello Bde, L.,		
179			amyl acetate 12348								Aldridge), sealed with a		Ratcliffe, N. M., & Probert, C. S. (2013). An		
180			butyl pentanoate 61137 2-hexanone 11583	GC-MS analysis				×	unknown	unknown	silicone/polytetraflouroeth ylene septum, within 6	unknown	unknow investigation of fecal volatile organic metabolites in irritable bowel syndrome. PloS	PLoS One	2013
182			alfa-pinene 6654								hours of sample		one , 8 (3), e58204.		
183			cyclohexanecarboxylic acid 7413 6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one 9862								production and were frozen at -20°C until		doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0058204.		
184			methyl 2-methylbutyrate 13357								analyzed.				
186			methyl isobutyrate 11039								•				
187			2-butanol 6568 isobutyl propionate 10895												
189			3,7- dimethyl-2-aminobenzoate 1,6-octadien 23535												
190			5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-cyclohexanol 1254												
191			alfa-myrcene 519324 butyl cyclohexanecarboxylate 81040												
193			terpinene 7462												
194			methyl salicylate 4133 methyl heptanoate 7826												
196			methyl isovalerate 11160												
197			2-methylbutyl 2-methylbutyrate 17129 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)-cyclohexanone 6986												
198 199			isopropyl butyrate 6986												
200			isobutyl pentanoate 66356												
201			methyl allyl disulfide 62434 hexyl propionate 88454												
203			6-methyl-5-hepten-2-one (↓) 9862												
204			acetaldehyde ( $\downarrow$ ) 177 acetic acid ( $\downarrow$ ) 176												
205			acetic acid ( $\psi$ ) 176 butanoic acid ( $\psi$ ) 264												
207			2-methylbutanoic acid (↓) 8314												
208			carbon disulfide (↓) 6348 dimethyl sulfide (↓) 1068												
210			dimethyl disulfide (↓) 12232												
211			pentanoic acid (↓) 7991												
212			3-methylfuran (↓) 13587 propanoic acid (↓) 1032												
214			3-methylbutanoic acid (↓) 10430												
215			dimethyl trisulfide (↓) 19310 hexanoic acid (↓) 8892												
217			limonene (↓) 22311												
218			methanethiol (↓) 878												
219			propanal (↓) 527 methyl acetate (↓) 6584												
221			butanal (↓) 261												
222			ethanol (↓) 702												
209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 220 221 222 222 222 224 225 226 227 228 229 221 228 229 221 221 222 223			1-pentanol (↓) 6276 2-methylbutanal (↓) 7284												
225		L	2-hexanone (↓) 11583												
226	Clostridium difficile	bram positive bacteri	m 2-phenylacetaldehyde ( $\downarrow$ ) 998 methyl butyrate ( $\downarrow$ ) 12180												
227			ethyl acetate (↓) 8857												
229			methyl propionate (\$\psi\$) 11124												
230			2-methylpropanoic acid (↓) 6590 3-methyl-1H-indole (↓) 6736						Página 2 de 16						
232			ethyl butanoate (↓) 7762												
233		1	methyl isobutyl ketone (↓) 7909				1	1 1			1	l		1	

A	В	c	D	E	F G H		K		N	0	P Concentration	Q R	s	т
Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva Blood Breath	Skin Urine	Faeces	tilk Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before anal	Value Concentration	Unit Reference	Journal Code	Year
234 235		1-propanol (↓) 2-acetylfuran (↓)	1031 14505											
236		styrene (↑)	7501											
237 238		toluene (↓) pentanal (↓)	1140 8063											
289		n- butyl acetate (↓) propyl butyrate (↓)	31272 7770											
241		methyl pentanoate ( $\downarrow$ )	12206											
242		2-butanol (↓) ethyl propionate (↓)	6568 7749											
244		2-octanone (↓) methyl thioacetate (↓)	8093 73750											
246		2-pentylfuran (↓)	19602									Garner, C. E., Smith, S., de Lacy Costello, B., White, P., Spencer, R., Probert, C. S., &		
247		methyl hexanoate (↓) ethyl pentanoate (↓)	7824 10882	SPME-GC-MS analysis			×	unknown	unknown	fresh or 7 days	unknown	unknow Ratcliffe, N. M. (2007). Volatile organic compounds from feces and their potential for	FASEB J.	2007
249		2-ethylhexanoic acid (↓) methanol (↓)	8697 887									diagnosis of gastrointestinal disease. The		
251		butyl propionate (↓)	11529									FASEB Journal, 21(8), 1675-1688.		
253		3-penten-2-one (个) benzoic acid (个)	12248 243											
254		phenylmethanol (↑) undecane (↓)	244 14257											
256		2,3,5-trithiahexane (↓)	93236 7720											
258		2-ethyl-1-hexanol (↑) dodecane (↓)	8182											
259 260		2-butenal (↓) acetamide (↓)	447466 178											
261		2-furaldehyde (↓) 2-nonanone (↓)	7362 13187											
263		3-methyl-2-butenal (↑)	61020											
264 265		1-octen-3-ol (↑) 4-heptanone (↑)	18827 31246											
266		methacrolein (↓) ethyl isobutyrate (↑)	6562 7342											
268		benzonitrile (↑)	7505											
269 270		isoamyl acetate (↑) 4-methyl-1-pentanol (↑)	31276 12296											
271		1-penten-3-ol (↑) 3-methyl-2-butenol (↑)	12020 11173											
273		3-methyl-2-cyclohexenone (↑)	14511											
274		6-methyl-2-heptanone (↑) (Z)-2-heptenal (↑)	13572 5362616											
276		2-hexenal (↑) (E)-3-octenal (↑)	5281168 5283325											
278		(Z)-2-pentenol (↑) acrolein (↑)	5364919 7847											
279		5H-1-Pyrindine (↑)	575987											
281		4-methylphenyl acetate (个) (dimethylamino)acetonitrile (个)	8797 61237											
283		methyl isovalerate (个) propyl isovalerate (个)	11160 11176											
284		cis-1-p-menthanol (↑)	89437											
286		cyclohexanone (个) cyclopentane (个)	7967 9253											
288		2-(methylthio)-ethanol (个) 4-methylpentanoic acid methyl ester (个)	78925 17008											
290		propyl pentanoate (↑)	67328											
291		2-methoxyphenol (↑) 2-methoxy-4-methylphenol (↑)	460 7144											
293		2,5-dimethylpyrazine (↑) acetone	31252 180											
295		2-butanone 2-pentanone	6569 7895											
297		formaldehyde	712									Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., & Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile		
298 299		2-methylbutanal ethyl butanoate	7284 7762	SIFT-MS analysis	unknownunknownunknow	aunknowaunknowa	unknown	nknowr NTCC 775	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a	37°C for 6h	unknown	compounds produced by microbial growth in ppb urine by selected ion flow tube mass	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
300		n-propyl acetate hydrogen sulfide	7997 402	Jii i Wa dilayaa	ankiiowi ankiiow	DITKHOW DITKHOW	unknown.	MICC 773	concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37 C 101 011	dikiowii	spectrometry (SIFT-MS). Journal of	J. WICLODIOI. WECTIOUS	2022
302		dimethyl sulfide	1068									microbiological methods, 87(1), 111-113. doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2011.06.012.		
303		dimethyl disulfide methanethiol	12232 878											
305		ammonia propene	222 8252											
307		1-butanol 1-propanol	263 1031											
309		1-pentanol	6276											
310		phenylacetic acid formaldehyde	999 712									Bos, L. D., Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013).		
312		2-butanone 2-pentanone	6569 7895	unknown	unknowrunknowrunknow	nunknownunknown	unknown	nknowr unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Volatile metabolites of pathogens: a	PLOS	2013
314 Enterococcus faecalis	Gram positive bacterium	acetone ethyl butanoate	180 7762									systematic review. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003311		
316		n-propyl acetate	7997											
317 318		dimethyl sulfide hydrogen sulfide	1068 402											
319		methanethiol pyrrole	878 8027											
321		1-butanol	263 6276								146.13	-		
323		1-pentanol 2-aminoacetophenone	11952								14.06 1.34	1		
324 325		acetone dimethyl disulfide	180 12232								55.07 17.72	Thorn, R., Reynolds, D. M. and Greenman, J.		
326		ethanol ethyl butanoate	702 7762					. [			365.59 4.13	(2011) Multivariate analysis of bacterial volatile compound profiles for discrimination between		
328		formaldehyde	712	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowrunknowrunknow	nunknownunknown	unknown	nknowr clinical isolate	blood agar	48h	335.86	ppb selected species and strains in vitro.Journal of Microbiological Methods, 84 (2). pp. 258-264.	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
329 330		hydrogen sulfide isoprene	402 6557								148.46 6.58	ISSN 0167-7012 DOI: 10.1016/j.mimet.2010.12.001		
331		methanethiol phenylacetic acid	878 999								334.37 41.93	10.1010/j.minet.2010.12.001		
333		pyrrole trimethylamine	8027 1146								0.8 44.28	]		
335		acetone	180								<b>44.20</b>			1
		acetic acid methanol	176 887											
338		ethanol formaldehyde	702 712									Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., &		
340		ethyl acetate	8857									Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile compounds produced by microbial growth in		
341 342		ethyl butanoate n-propyl acetate	7762 7997	SIFT-MS analysis	unknow unknow unknow	unknowi unknowi	unknow	nknow W310	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37°C for 6h	unknown	ppb urine by selected ion flow tube mass	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
343		hydrogen sulfide dimethyl disulfide	402 12232					Página 3 de 16	To a service 10 -7 and 10 -5 ctuyill			spectrometry (SIFT-MS). Journal of microbiological methods, 87 (1), 111-113. doi:		
345		dimethyl sulfide methanethiol	1068 878									10.1016/j.mimet.2011.06.012.		
346.	1	mematientor	0/0		1 1 1			1	1	1	1	1 1	1	Ti.

	A	В	с	D	E	F G	н	JKL	М	N	0	P	O R	S	T
1 2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods		In vivo Sa	mple Urine Faeces Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before ana	Concentration	ange Reference	Journal Code	Year
2			trimethylamine	1146	i.	Saliva Bloo	d Breath Skin	Urine Faeces Milk				value	Unit		
348			trimethylamine 2-aminoacetophenone	11952											
349			indole	798											
350			ethanol 1-pentanol	702 6276											
351			formaldehyde	712											
353			acetaldehyde	177											
354			acetic acid hydrogen sulfide	176 402									Allardyce, Randall A., et al. "Detection of volatile metabolites produced by bacterial		
355			methanethiol	878	SIFT-MS analysis	unknownunkn	owninknowninkno	wrunknownunknownunknow	ATCC 25922	blood culture bottles	24 h	unknown	unknown	on	2006
357			dimethyl sulfide	1068	SIFT-IVIS dildiysis	unknownunkn	ownunknownunkno	withinitiowithinitiowithinitiow	ATCC 25922	biood culture bottles	2411	unknown	flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-	J. Microbiol. Methods	2006
358			dimethyl disulfide trimethylamine	12232 1146									MS)." Journal of microbiological methods 6 (2006): 361-365.	.2	
359			indole	798									(2000). 301-303.		
361			1-propanol	1031											
362			2-aminoacetophenone hexanal	11952 6184											
364			carbon dioxide	280									Dolch, M. E., et al. "Volatile compound		
365			ammonia	222	IMR-MS analysis	unknownunkn	ownunknownunkno	wrunknowrunknowrunknow	n DH5 5678	blood agar plates	24 h	unknown	unknown profiling for the identification of	J. Appl. Microbiol.	2012
366			methanethiol indole	878 798									Gram-negative bacteria by ion-molecule reaction-mass spectrometry." Journal of		
368			1-butanol	263								173.38	reaction-mass spectrometry. Journal of		
369			1-pentanol	6276								47.69			
370			acetoin butanoic acid	179 264								27.26 40.86			
371			ethanol	702								212.95			
373			ethyl acetate	8857								120.97			
374			ethyl butanoate formaldehyde	7762 712			1 1		NCTC 10418			18.35 555.63	1 1	Ì	1
376			hydrogen sulfide	402	1							318.21	1		1
377			indole	798	1							551.51	There is no new 100		1
378			isoprene methanethiol	6557 878	1		1 1					101.01 566.71	Thorn, R., Reynolds, D. M. and Greenman, (2011) Multivariate analysis of bacterial vo	tile	1
380			phenylacetic acid	999						nutrient agar; incubated at 37°C aerobically when		7.28	compound profiles for discrimination betw	en	1
381			trimethylamine	1146 263	SIFT-MS analysis	not usednot u	ised not used not us	ednot used not used not use	d	required	24 h	131.92	ppb selected species and strains in vitro.Journa		2011
382			1-butanol 1-pentanol	263 6276	1							123.04 26.66	Microbiological Methods, 84 (2). pp. 258-2 ISSN 0167-7012 DOI:	4.	1
384			2-aminoacetophenone	11952								1.95	10.1016/j.mimet.2010.12.001.		1
385			acetoin butannic acid	179								20.2			1
386			butanoic acid ethanol	702								29.65 216.13	1		1
388			ethyl acetate	8857					NCTC 12900			91.71	1		1
389			formaldehyde	712 402								530.19			
390			hydrogen sulfide indole	798								362.26 419.61			
392			methanethiol	878								572.05			
393			phenylacetic acid trimethylamine	999 1146								46.68 133.58			
394			isoprene	6557								133.36			
396			1-propanol	1031											
397			3-methylbutanal 2-methylbutanal	11552 7284									Boots AW, Smolinska A, van Berkel JJ, Fijte RR, Stobberingh EE, et al. (2014) Identificat		
399			2,3,3-trimethylpentane	11215						blood agar plates;incubated overnight at 37°C; transfer			of microorganisms based on headspace		
400			benzaldehyde	240 176	GC-MS analysis	not usednot u	ised not used not us	ednot used not used not use	ATCC 25922	to sterile Brain Heart Infusion broth, growth for 4h with constant agitation at 37°C	unknown	unknown	unknowr analysis of volatile organic compounds by		2014
401			acetic acid 2,3-butanedione	650						constant agitation at 57 C			chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Bre Res 8: 027106. doi:10.1088/1752-	LII	
403			n-propyl acetate	7997									7155/8/2/027106.		
404			3-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexane	14299											
406			acetonitrile	6342									Sohrabi M, Zhang L, Zhang K, Ahmetagic A,	Vei	
407			ethanol	702 798	SESI-MS analysis	not usednot u	ised not used not us	ednot usednot usednot use	d unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknowr MQ (2014) Volatile Organic Compounds as	J. Clin. Microbiol.	2014
408			indole ethanol	702						The strain carried the plasmid pLB4 encoding the acetone			Novel Markers for the Detection of Bacteri Maddula, S., Blank, L. M., Schmid, A., &		+
410			acetone	180	MCC-IMS analysis	not usednot u	sed not used not us	ednot used not used not use	d BL21 pLB4	synthesis pathway of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC	3, 4 and 6h	unknown	Baumbach, J. I. (2009). Detection of volatile	Anal, Bioanal, Chem.	2009
411			2-nonanone 2-heptanone	13187 8051						824; Neidhardt minimal salt medium was used with 3-(N-morpholino)propanesulfonic acid (MOPS) as a buffering	.,		metabolites of Escherichia coli by multi capillary column coupled ion mobility		
413			1-octanol	957						morphomolpropanesanone dela (mor s) as a barrering			capitally column coapica for mosticy		
414				8174	HS-SPME-GC-FID analysis	unknownunkn	ownunknownunkno	wrunknowrunknowrunknow	unknown	50 mL TS broth in 125 mL vial. Samples incubated with sha	unknown	unknown			
415			1-dodecanol 2-undecanone	8193 8163	ns-sevic-oc-rib analysis	unknownunkn	ownunknownunkno	wrunknowrunknow	unknown	50 mc 13 broth in 125 mc viai. Samples incubated with sh	unknown	unknown	unknown		
417			tridecen-2-one	53427438										Ì	1
418			ethanol	702											1
420			1-propanol isopentanol	1031 31260									T-10 F D-10 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	. [	1
421			1-octanol	957									Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dear R. (2014). Identification of volatile organic		1
422			9-decenol 1-decanol	25612 8174	HS-SPME-GC-FID/GC-MS analysis	unknowrunkn	owrunknownunkno	wrunknowrunknowrunknow	unknown	10 mL TS broth. Samples incubated without shaking for 1	unknown	unknown	unknowr compounds produced by bacteria using HS	J. Chromatogr. Sci.	2014
424			indole	798	1								SPME-GC-MS. Journal of chromatographic	z. c.nomatogr. stl.	1017
425			1-dodecanol	8193	1								science, 52(4), 363-373. doi:10.1093/chromsci/bmt042		1
426 427			(Z)-7-tetradecen-1-ol 1-tetradecanol	5362795 8209	1										1
			dimethyl disulfide	12232				1 1 1							1
429			ethanol	702						Super broth (tryptone, yeast, NaCl and NaOH); 5 mL					1
430			2-nonanone 2-heptanone	13187 8051	HS-SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknowrunkn	owrunknowrunkno	wrunknowrunknowrunknow	unknown	culture medium in 20 mL vial; samples incubated without	unknown	unknown	unknowr		1
432			pentyl cyclopropane	75640						shaking for 18h at 35°C.					1
			indole	798 702		+	+	+ + + -	+			+	<del>                                     </del>		+
400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400			ethanol (个) indole (个)	798	MCC-IMS analysis	not usednot u	sed not used not us	ednot used not used not use	ed						1
436	Escherichia coli	Gram negative bacteriu	2-(methylthio)-ethanol (个)	78925					1						1
437			3-methylbutanal (↑) dimethyl disulfide (↑)	11552 12232	1										1
438			methylpyrazine (个)	7976											1
440			2-(methylthio)-ethanol (个)	78925									Jünger, M., Vautz, W., Kuhns, M., Hofmann	L,	1
441			phenol (↑) dimethyl trisulfide (↑)	996 19310									Ulbricht, S., Baumbach, J. I., & Perl, T. (2012). Ion mobility spectrometry for micro	pial	1
443			benzonitrile (↑)	7505					DSM 1103	Columbia Sheep blood agar	24 h at 37 °C	unknown	volatile organic compounds: a new	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechno	ol. 2012
444			2,3,5-trimethylpyrazine (↑)	26808	conc		_11	1.1.1		Columbia Sileep blood agai	24.1 at 37 C	akilowii	identification tool for human pathogenic	spp. microbiol biotechno	2012
445			N-(phenylmethylene)-methanamine (↑) 2-nonanone (↑)	73954 13187	GC-MS analysis	not useanot t	seanot useanot us	ednot usednot usednot use					bacteria. Applied microbiology and biotechnology, 93(6), 2603-2614. doi:		1
447			N,N'-dibenzylidemethylenediamine (↑)	66033									10.1007/s00253-012-3924-4.		1
448			2-decanone (↑) N-(phenylmethylene)-1-propanamine (↑)	12741											1
449 450			N-(phenylmethylene)-1-propanamine (个) ethyl phenylacetate (个)	7590											1
451			N-(phenylmethylene)-1-butanamine (↑)	296031											1
452			indole (↑) 1-methyl-naphthalene (↑)	798 7002											1
453				7002 8174		+++		+ + + -	1			1	<del>                                     </del>		+
455			indole	798						brain-heart-infusion broth	unknown	unknown	unknowr Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dear		1
456				8193				Página					R. (2014). Use of volatile compounds as a		1
457			acetic acid 1-decanol	176 8174	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknowrunkn	owrunknownunkno	wrunknowrunknowrunknow	NCTC 10418				diagnostic tool for the detection of pathog	nic TrAC, Trends Anal. Chem.	1. 2014

$\blacksquare$	A	В	C	D	E		н			N	0	Р	Q	R	S	T
1 2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva Blood	In vivo Sam Breath Skin	ple Urine Faeces N	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before an	value	range Unit	Reference	Journal Code	Year
			indole 1-dodecanol	798 8193	+					1% glucose enteric fermentation broth	unknown	unknown	unknow	Chemistry, 53, 117-125.		
460 461			1-tetradecanol	8193 8209	1											
462			1-decanol	8174	-									Kunze, N., Göpel, J., Kuhns, M., Jünger, M.,		
463 464			5-methylheptan-3-one 2-phenylacetaldehyde	7822 998	†									Quintel, M., & Perl, T. (2013). Detection and validation of volatile metabolic patterns over		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##			ethanol	702	MCC-IMS analysis	*	×	×	DSM 25944 and 12 clinical isolates	Lysogeny Broth (LB) fluid medium	72 h incubation	unknown	unkaa	different strains of two human pathogenic	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.	il. 2013
466 467			nonanal ammonia	31289 222	WCC-IWS analysis	^		^	DSW 25944 and 12 clinical isolates	Lysogeny Broth (LB) fluid medium	72 n incubation	unknown	unknow	bacteria during their growth in a complex medium using multi-capillary column-ion	Appl. Microbiol. Biotectinol.	2013
468			indole	798	1									mobility spectrometry (MCC-IMS). Applied		
469			1-octanol 1-octanol (dimer)	957 not available	1									microbiology and biotechnology, 97 (8), 3665- 3676. DOI 10.1007/s00253-013-4762-8.		
471			methanol	887												1
472			acetaldehyde ethanol	177 702	1									Bunge, Michael, et al. "On-line monitoring of microbial volatile metabolites by proton		
474			methanethiol	878	PTR-MS analysis	not used not use	ed not used not used	not used not used n	ot used DSMZ 30083	complex medium	24h	unknown	ppt-ppr	n transfer reaction-mass spectrometry." Applied	Appl. Environ. Microbiol.	2008
475			acetone acetic acid	180 176	1									and environmental microbiology 74.7 (2008): 2179-2186.		
477			indole	798	1											
478			dimethyl disulfide dimethyl disulfide	12232 12232	1				clinical isolate 1 clinical isolate 2	_						
480			dimethyl disulfide	12232	1	unknownunkno	wrunknownunknowr	unknownunknownu	know clinical isolate 3	YEB medium				Hayward, N. J., et al. "Development of specific		
481			dimethyl disulfide dimethyl disulfide	12232 12232	HS-GLC analysis				clinical isolate 4 clinical isolate 5	_	18h	unknown	unknow	tests for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and all species of Proteus in urine." Journal of	J. Clin. Microbiol.	1977
483			dimethyl disulfide	12232	1				clinical isolate 6					clinical microbiology 6.3 (1977): 195-201.		
484			1-propanol ethanol	1031 702	4	unknowrunknov	wrunknowrunknowr	unknownunknowru	knowr clinical isolate	urine + buffered lactose PW						
486			ethanol	702										Broza, Y. Y., & Haick, H. (2013). Nanomaterial-		
487			dimethyl disulfide methanethiol	12232 878	unknown			×	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unkno	based sensors for detection of disease by volatile organic	Nanomedicine	2013
489			trimethylamine	1146					UIINIOWII	JIINIOWII	dikilowii	SIKIOWII	wn	compounds. Nanomedicine, 8 (5), 785-806.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
490			ammonia hexane	222 8058		$\longrightarrow$	+			+		+		doi: 10.2217/nnm.13.64.		+
492			2-methyl-1-butanol	8723	1											
493			1-butanol	263 8174	+											
495			1-decanol 1-dodecanol	8193												
496			ethanol methanol	702 887	1											
498			1-propanol	1031												
499			octanol	957 6276	+											
501			1-pentanol phenylacetic acid	999	1											
502			propanoic acid 3-methylbutanal	1032 11552	4											
504			acetaldehyde	177	<u> </u>											
505			benzaldehyde formaldehyde	712	4											
507			hexanal	6184	<u> </u>											
508			dodecane 2-heptanone	8182 8051	4											
510			acetoin	179	1											
511			acetone	180 7002	4											
512 513			1-methyl-naphthalene 2-methylnaphthalene	7055	1									Bos, L. D., Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013).		
514			2-methylphenol	335	unknown	unknowrunknow	wrunknowrunknowr	unknownunknowru	knowr unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Volatile metabolites of pathogens: a systematic review.	PLOS	2013
515 516			phenol ethyl acetate	996 8857	1									doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003311		
517			ethyl butanoate	7762 7590	4											
518 519			ethyl phenylacetate n-propyl acetate	7997	1											
520			propyl phenylacetate	221641 78925	4											
521 522			2-(methylthio)-ethanol dimethyl disulfide	12232	1											
523			dimethyl trisulfide	19310	4											
524 525			hydrogen sulfide methanethiol	402 878	1											
526			2,3,5-trimethylpyrazine	26808	4											
527 528			2-aminoacetophenone 3-methyl-1H-indole	11952 6736	1											
529			4-chloro-1H-indole	91345	4											
530			acetonitrile benzonitrile	7505	<u> </u>											
532			indole	798	4											
533			methylpyrazine N,N'-dibenzylideneethylenediamine	7976 66033	†											
535			N-butyl-1-phenylmethanimine	296031 250250	4											
536 537			N-phenylmethylene-1-propanamine N-phenylmethylene-methanamine	73954	†											
538			trimethylamine	1146 182333	<del></del>	$\longrightarrow$										
539			2,2,4,4-tetramethyloctane (↑) acetic acid (↑)	176	<u> </u>											
541			2,2,4,6,6-pentamethylheptane (↑)	26058	4											
542 543			cyclopentane (↑) 2-pentanone (↑)	9253 7895	†											
544			2,6,6-trimethyldecane (↑)	545605	4											
545 546			1-propanol (↓) 3-methylfuran (↓)	13587	<u> </u>									Bond, A., Vernon, A., Reade, S., Mayor, A.,		
547			1,3-bis (1,1-dimethylethyl) benzene (↑)	136810	4									Wastling, J., Minetti, C., & Probert, C. (2015). PWE-173 Investigation of volatile		
548 549	Giardia duodenalis	Protozoa	ethanol (↓) 2,5-dimethylpyrazine (↑)	702 31252	GC-MS analysis			×	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	organic compounds emitted from faeces for the diagnosis of giardiasis. Gut, 64(Suppl	Gut	2015
550			propanoic acid (↑)	1032 8063	4									1), A288-A288. DOI:		
551 552			pentanal (↑) 4-pentanolide (↑)	7921	<u> </u>									http://dx.doi.org/10.15403/jgld.2014.1121.2 43.abo		
553			2-hydroxy-3-pentanone (↑)	521790	4											
554			2,2,3,3-tetramethylpentane (↑) 5-ethylcyclopent-1-enecarboxaldehyde (↑)	92723 580057	†											
556			(E)-2-octenal (↑)	5283324 7342	4											
557 558			ethyl isobutyrate (↓) o-xylene (↓)	7237	†											
559			terpinolene (↓)	11463	<u> </u>	$\longrightarrow$	$\bot$									
560 561			indole benzaldehyde	798 240	COME CO MC	unk	wrunknowrunknowr	unknowa-!	knowe cli-11	blood agar or shared to blood a	48h	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	unknow	Preti, George, et al. "Volatile compounds characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and	Clin Adina 11110	2009
562			acetic acid	176	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknowrunknov	WIGHTENOWI	unknownunknownu	knowr clinical isolate	blood agar or chocolate blood agar	480	unknown	unKnow	infected sinus mucus: analysis by solid-phase	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2009
563 564			phenylmethanol acetaldehyde (个)	244 177		-+-	+ + -			+		+	+	microextraction and gas		+
565			butanal (↑)	261	1											
566 567			propanal (↑) 1-butanol (↑)	527 263	1											
568			methanol (↑)	887	4				Página 5 de 16							
569 570			2,3-butanedione (↑) 2-pentanone (↑)	650 7895	1											
3/0										t.		_				

	A	В	c	D	Ē	F	G H		J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q R	S	т
2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods		Blood Breath					acterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration re Value	ange Reference	Journal Code	Year
571			4-heptanone (个) acetic acid (个)	31246 176	-				T	T								1
572			ethyl acetate (↑)	8857	_													
574			methyl methacrylate (↑) vinyl butyrate (↑)	6658 31247	-											W. Filipiak, A. Sponring, M. M. Baur, C. Ager, A		
576			methyl propionate (↑)	11124												Filipiak, H. Wiesenhofer, M. Nagl, J. Troppmai A. Amann. Characterization of volatile	r,	
577 578			3-(ethylthio)propanal (个) dimethyl sulfide (个)	229467 1068	GC-MS analysis		×					linical isolate	chocolate agar plates; liquid cultures: tryptic soy broth	, 4.5, 6 and 7.5 h after inocu	unknown	ppt-ppm metabolites taken up by or released from Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus	Microbiol.	2012
579			methanethiol (个) dimethyl disulfide (个)	878 12232												influenzae by using GC-MS. Microbiology 2012	2,	
581			carbon disulfide (1)	6348												158, 3044. doi: 10.1099/mic.0.062687-0.		
582 583	Haemophilus influenzae	iram negative bacteriu	methyl thioacetate (个) ethyl methyl sulfide (个)	519840 12230	-													
584			dimethyl trisulfide (↑) 2-methyl-2-butene (↑)	19310 10553														
586			isoprene (↑)	6557														
587 588			3-methyl-1-butene (个) o-hydroxybenzaldehyde (个)	11239 6998														
589			furan (↑) 2-acetyl-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyridine (↑)	8029 520194														
591			gama-butyrolactone (↑)	7302														
592 593			3-ethyl-6-pentamethyldisilyloxyoctane heptane	590048 8900														
			S-[tri-t-butoxysilyl]-2-mercaptoethylamine	6058												Abd El Qader, A., Lieberman, D., Shemer		
595			methylcyclohexane	7962										one aliquot was first		Avni, Y., Svobodin, N., Lazarovitch, T.,		
596 597			4-fluorohistamine isopentanol	541569 31260									bland outside state to be accessed to	cultivated in SP4 broth (dilution of 1:10 for 24 h at		Sagi, O., & Zeiri, Y. (2015). Volatile organi compounds generated by cultures of		2015
598			7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridin-2-amine	594420 20667832	GC-MS analysis	unknow	unknownunkno	Hunknown	JIIKIIOWIJI	iknowrun	nowi	unknown	blood culture test tube over 48 h	37°C);further diluted 1:50 (24 h), when the log phase	unknown	bacteria and viruses associated with respiratory infections. Biomedical	Biomed. Chromatogr.	2015
600			ethylpentamethyldisiloxane 5-methylthieno[3,2-b]pyridine	591057										was observed		Chromatography. DOI:		
.601			2,5-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-benzaldehyde	622536										1		10.1002/bmc.3494.	1	
602			1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzene	519794 8852	]									1			1	
603 604			decamethyl tetrasiloxane isobutane	6360		-		+ +	-	$\dashv$	+			<del>                                     </del>		Sethi, S., Nanda, R., & Chakraborty, T. (2013).	+	
605 606			2-butanone ethyl acetate	6569 8857	SPME-GC-MS analysis		*					unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown Clinical application of volatile organic compound analysis for detecting infectious	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2013
			hydrogen cyanide	768	PTR-MS analysis		×			$\neg$		NCTC 11637	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknowr diseases. Clinical microbiology reviews , 26 (3), 462-475. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00020-13.		
608			hydrogen nitrate dimethylether	944 8254		-		+ +	-	$\dashv$	+			<del>                                     </del>		402-475. doi: 10.1128/CMK.UUU20-13.	+	
610			2,3-butadiene acetaldehyde	not available 177	-									1			1	
612			ethanol	702														
613 614			isobutane acetonitrile	6360 6342														
615			n-butane acetone	7843 180														
617			2-propanol	3776														
618 619			ethylether isoprene	3283 6557														
620			n-pentane 2-methylfuran	8003 10797									air sample transferred from a Tedlar bag to a glass vial;					
622			2-butanone	6569	SPME-GC-MS analysis		×				-	linical isolate	SPME fiber was inserted into the vial and exposed to the	15 min	unknown	unknowr		
623			ethyl acetate 2-methylpentane	8857 7892	-								gaseous mixture					
625			3-methylpentane benzene	7282 241														
626			methylcyclopentane	7296														
628 629			hexane toluene	8058 1140	-													
630			2-hexanone ethylbenzene	11583 7500														
632			p-xylene	7809														
633			styrene benzaldehyde	7501 240	-													
635			nonane	8141 6334														
637			propane acetaldehyde	177														
638 639			ethanol methanethiol	702 878														
640			(E)-2-butene isobutane	62695 6360														
642			2-methylpropene	8255	1									1		Ulanowska, A., Kowalkowski, T.,	1	
643 644	Helicobacter pylori	Fram negative bacteriu		6342 7843	1									1		Hrynkiewicz, K., Jackowski, M., & Buszewski, B. (2011). Determination of	1	
645			pentafluoroethane acetone	9633 180	-									1		volatile organic compounds in human	Biomed. Chromatogr.	2011
647			carbon disulfide	6348 3776	]									1		breath for Helicobacter pylori detection by SPME-GC/MS. Biomedical		
648 649			2-propanol ethylether	3283										1		Chromatography, 25(3), 391-397. DOI 10.1002/bmc.1460.	1	
650 651			methyl acetate dichlorofluoroethane	6584 15586	-									1			1	
652			2-methylbutane	6556	]									1			1	
653 654			2-pentene n-pentane	12585 8003										1				
			cyclopentane 2-methylpropanal	9253 6561	-									1			1	
657			trichloromethane	6212									isolation from patient stomach mucous membrane	1				
658 659			2-butanone ethyl acetate	6569 8857	SPME-GC-MS analysis	not use	Inot used not us	dnot used	not usedo	ot usedna	used	unknown	biopsies; selective medium BD BBLTM Stacker Plates;	1 h	unknown	unknowr		
660			2-methyl-1-pentene isobutanol	12986 6560									culture at 37ºC in microaerofilic conditions 5-6 days; suspension of isolated baceria in sterile water for analys					
662			2-methylpentane	7892	1								and the second s	1				
663 664			3-methylpentane benzene	7282 241	1									1				
665 666			methylcyclopentane hexane	7296 8058	-									1				
667			cyclohexane	8078										1				
668 669			toluene mercaptoacetone	1140 520144	1									1				
670			3-methylbutanal 2-ethoxy-2-methylpropane	11552 12512	-									1			1	
672			dimethyl disulfide	12232	1									1				
673 674			1-pentanol 4-methylpentane	6276 not available	1									1				
655 657 661 662 663 664 665 665 665 667 668 669 677 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 676 677 676 677 676 677 677			methylcyclohexane tetrahydro-2,2,4,4-tetramethylfuran	7962 27010	-									1				
677			ethylbenzene	7500										1				
678 679			styrene 2,4-dimethyl-1-heptene	7501 123385	+					F	igina 6 de 16			1				
680			octane 3,5-dimethyloctane	356 139989										1				
681		-1	a,a-uimethyloctane	T32202	1			1					1	1		1 1	1	1

$\Box$	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	H In whyo	Cample	J K		L	М	N .	0	P Concentration ra	Q R	S	T
2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID 79985	Methods	Saliva	Blood E	reath Skin	Urii	ne Faec	es Mi	ilk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analys	Value	nge Reference Unit	Journal Code	Year
000   000			decane	15600															
684				702 712													Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., &		
686			hydrogen sulfide	402													Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile compounds produced by microbial growth in		
687 688			dimethyl sulfide dimethyl disulfide	1068 12232	SIFT-MS analysis	unknow	vrunknowru	nknowrunkr	iowrunki	nownunkn	owrunk	knowr	NCTC 9633	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37°C for 6h	unknown	ppb urine by selected ion flow tube mass	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
689			methanethiol	878 222													spectrometry (SIFT-MS). Journal of microbiological methods, 87(1), 111-113. doi:		
690 691			trimethylamine	1146													10.1016/j.mimet.2011.06.012.		
692			isoprene (↑) 1-propanol (↑)	6557 1031															
694			4-methylcyclohexene (↑)	11572													Boots AW, Smolinska A, van Berkel JJ, Fijten		
695			2-butanone (↑) 3-methylcyclohexene (↑)	6569 11573										blood agar plates; incubated overnight at 37°C; transfer			RR, Stobberingh EE, et al. (2014) Identification of microorganisms based on headspace	'	
697			3-methylbutanal (↓) 2-methylbutanal (↓)	11552 7284	GC-MS analysis	not use	ednot used r	ot used not	usednot	usednot u	used not	t used	ATCC 700683	to sterile Brain Heart Infusion broth, growth for 4h with constant agitation at the same temperature	unknown	unknown	unknowr analysis of volatile organic compounds by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Breath	J. Breath Res.	2014
699			2,3,3-trimethylpentane (↓)	11215										constant agration at the same temperature			Res 8: 027106. doi:10.1088/1752-		
700			benzaldehyde (↓) 2,3-butanedione (↓)	240 650													7155/8/2/027106.		
702			1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexane (	14299					_		_	_							
703			1-octanol	13190 957															
705				8174 8193											Samples incubated with				
707			2-undecanone	8163	HS-SPME-GC-FID analysis	unknow	vrunknowru	nknownunkr	iownunki	nownunkn	ownunk	knowr	unknown	50 mL TS broth in 125 mL vial	shaking for 22-26 h at 32º C	unknown	unknown		
708			2-nonanone	53427438 13187															
710				11622 702		-	+		-		-	-							
712			1-propanol	1031													Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dean, J.		
713			isopentanol 1-octanol	31260 957											Samples incubated for up		R. (2014). Identification of volatile organic compounds produced by bacteria using HS-	J. Chromatogr. Sci.	2014
715			9-decenol 1-decanol	25612 8174	HS-SPME-GC-FID/GC-MS analysis	unknow	vrunknowru	nknowrunkr	iowrunki	nownunkn	owrunk	knowr	unknown	10 mL Mueller Hinton broth in 25 mL vials	to 10h at 37°C without shaking	unknown	unknowr SPME-GC-MS. Journal of chromatographic science, 52(4), 363-373.	J. Ciliolilatogi. Sci.	2014
717	Klebsiella pneumoniae	iram negative bacteriu	1-dodecanol	8193											Sideling		doi:10.1093/chromsci/bmt042		
718 719			(Z)-7-tetradecen-1-ol 1-tetradecanol	5362795 8209															
720			3-methylbutanoic acid 2-methylbutanoic acid	10430 8314															
721			2-methylpropanoic acid	6590															
723				521300 264	SPME- GC-MS/GC-flame photometric detector ar	iallunknow	vrunknowru	nknowrunkr	iownunki	nownunkn	ownunk	knowr	unknown	Blood agar and chocolate blood agar	Samples incubated for at lea	unknown	unknowr		
725			4-methylhexanoic acid	15271															
726				6054 702	MCC-IMS analysis	not uso	ednot used r	nt urad nat	urodnot	uradnatu	rodnot	turod					Jünger, M., Vautz, W., Kuhns, M., Hofmann, L.,	,	
728			2-phenylethanol (↑) 3-methylbutanal (↑)	6054 11552	IVICC-IIVIS altalysis	not use	dilot useur	ot used not	useumot	useumot t	iseu not	t useu					Ulbricht, S., Baumbach, J. I., & Perl, T.  (2012). Ion mobility spectrometry for microbia	al	
730			isopentanol (↑)	31260	GC-MS analysis	not use	ednot used n	ot used not	usednot	usednot u	used not	t used	DSM 2026	Columbia Sheep blood agar	24 h at 37 °C	unknown	volutile organic compounds, a new	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol	. 2012
731 732			2-(methylthio)-ethanol (↑) 2-nonanone (↑)	78925 13187													identification tool for human pathogenic bacteria. Applied microbiology and		
733				14257															
734			2-butanol isopentanol	6568 31260															
736			ethanol isobutanol	702 6560															
738			2-methyl-1-butanol	8723															
739 740			formaldehyde	11552 712													Bos, L. D., Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013).		
741				13187 8051	unknown	unknow	vrunknowru	nknownunkr	iowrunki	nownunkn	owrunk	knowr	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	volatile metabolites of pathogens: a systematic review.	PLOS	2013
743			toluene	1140													doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003311		
744			isoamyl acetate 2-(methylthio)-ethanol	31276 78925															
746			dimethyl disulfide hydrogen sulfide	12232 402															
748			methanethiol	878															
749 750			ammonia trimethylamine	222 1146															
751			3-ethyl-6-pentamethyldisilyloxyoctane heptane	590048 8900															
/52				6058															
			methylcyclohexane	7962											one aliquot was first		Abd El Qader, A., Lieberman, D., Shemer Avni, Y., Svobodin, N., Lazarovitch, T.,		
754 755 756			4-fluorohistamine	541569 31260											cultivated in SP4 broth (dilution of 1:10 for 24 h at		Sagi, O., & Zeiri, Y. (2015). Volatile organic		
756 757	Legionella pneumophila	Gram negative bacteriu	7-methyl-1,6-naphthyndin-2-amine	594420	GC-MS analysis	not use	ednot used r	ot used not	usednot	usednot u	sednot	t used	unknown	blood culture test tube over 48 h	37°C);further diluted 1:50	unknown	bacteria and viruses associated with	Biomed. Chromatogr.	2015
757 758 759			ethylpentamethyldisiloxane 5-methylthieno[3,2-b]pyridine	20667832 591057											for another 24 h, when the log phase was observed		respiratory infections. Biomedical Chromatography. DOI:		
			2,5-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-benzaldehyde	622536													10.1002/bmc.3494.		
760 761			1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzene	519794															
760 761 762 763 764 765 766		<del>                                     </del>	decamethyl tetrasiloxane ethanol (个)	8852 702		+	+	-	+	+	+	+					Jia, B., Sohnlein, B., Mortelmans, K., Coggiola,		
764			3-methylbutanal (↑)	11552 1031	GC-MS analysis	unknow	vrunknowru	nknownunkr	iowrunki	nownunkn	ownunk	knowr	NRS 382	Mueller Hinton broth (MHB) and trypticase soy agar (TSA) ; incubation at 37°C	10 min and 8 h exposure	unknown	unknowr M., & Oser, H. (2010). Distinguishing methicillin-resistant and sensitive	IEEE Sens. J.	2010
765 766			benzaldehyde (↓)	240							$\perp$			(134), incoording 57 C			Staphylococcus aureus using volatile		
767 eti	illin-resistant Staphylococcus aure	Gram positive bacterius	1,4-dichlorobenzene 2-heptanone	4685 8051			1 1										Boots AW, Smolinska A, van Berkel JJ, Fijten RR, Stobberingh EE, et al. (2014) Identification		
769			2-pentanone 2-dodecene	7895 522440	GC-MS analysis	unknow	vrunknowru	nknownunkr	ownunki	nownunkn	ownunk	knowr	clinical isolate	blood agar plates; incubated overnight at 37°C; transfer to sterile Brain Heart Infusion broth, growth for 4h with	unknown	unknown	of microorganisms based on headspace	J. Breath Res.	2014
770 771			trichloroacetic acid	6421										constant agitation at the same temperature			chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Breath		
770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 777 779 780 781 784 785 786 787 789		<del>                                     </del>	2,2,3,3-tetramethylhexane (E)-methylthio-1-propene	26057 637915		+	+		+		+	+					Res 8: 027106. doi:10.1088/1752-		<del>                                     </del>
774			heptane	8900															
775			S-[tri-t-butoxysilyl]-2-mercaptoethylamine	6058													Abd El Qader, A., Lieberman, D., Shemer		
776			methylcyclohexane 4-fluorohistamine	7962 541569											one aliquot wasfirst cultivated in SP4 broth at a		Avni, Y., Svobodin, N., Lazarovitch, T., Sagi, O., & Zeiri, Y. (2015). Volatile organic		
778			isopentanol	31260	GC-MS analysis	not use	ednot used r	ot used not	usednot	usednot u	sednot	t used	unknown	blood culture test tube over 48 h	dilution of 1:10 for 24 h at	unknown	compounds generated by cultures of	Biomed. Chromatogr.	2015
779 780	Moraxella catarrhalis	iram negative bacteriu	7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridin-2-amine ethylpentamethyldisiloxane	594420 20667832	,										37°C; further diluted 1:50 for another 24 h, when the		bacteria and viruses associated with respiratory infections. Biomedical		
781			5-methylthieno[3,2-b]pyridine	591057											log phase was observed		Chromatography . DOI: 10.1002/bmc.3494.		
782			2,5-bis[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]-benzaldehyde	622536															
783 784			1,2-bis(trimethylsilyl)benzene decamethyl tetrasiloxane	519794 8852															
785			benzaldehyde	240	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknow	ununke	know		nower :=!	owr	knov	clinical isolate	blood agar or chlet- blood	48h	unknown	Preti, George, et al. "Volatile compounds	Clie Mie 1110	2009
786 787			2-phenylethanol	244 6054	SPINIE-OC-MS analysis	unknow	viunknownu	iknownunkr	owrunki	iowiunkn	owijunk	ágina 7 de	cirrical isolate	blood agar or chocolate blood agar	480	urikilOWII	unknowr characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and infected sinus mucus: analysis by solid-phase	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2009
788	_		dimethyl disulfide	12232 31260													Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dean, J.		
789		1	isopentanol		l .	_								l .	1		10 (0044) 11 ( 148		1

	Α.	В	c	D	Ε	F	G		J K L	М	N	0	P	Q	R	S	T
2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva	Blood	In vivo San Breath Skin	urine Faeces Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analys	Concentration Value	Unit	Reference	Journal Code	Year
790	Morganella morganii	Gram negative bacteriu	dimethyl trisulfide 1-decanol	19310 8174	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknown	unknown	ınknownunknow	unknownunknowrunkn	WILD 10257	brain-heart-infusion broth	overnight incubation 37°C	unknown	unknow		TrAC, Trends Anal. Chem.	2014
792			1-dodecanol	8193											bacteria. TrAc Trends in Analytical Chemistry, 53, 117-125.		
793 794			phenol 1-methyl-naphthalene	996 7002			-							+			
795			1,4-dimethylcyclohexane 1,3-isohenzofurandione	11523 6811	-												
797			2,3-dimethylpentane	11260													
798 799			acetaldehyde phenylmethanol	177 244	-												
800			1,1,3-trimethyl-3-phenyl-cyclohexane tridecane	not available 12388	-										Cheepsattayakorn, A., & Cheepsattayakorn, R. (2014). Breath Tests in Diagnosis of Pulmonary		
802			3,7-dimethyldecane	28468	ATD/GC-MS analysis			×		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Tuberculosis. Recent patents on	Recent Pat. Biotechnol.	2014
803			5-ethyl-2-methyl-heptane 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	26056 7947											biotechnology, 8(2), 172-175. DOI: 74/1872208309666140904115813		
805			4,6,8-trimethyl-1-nonene hexylcyclohexane	41077 20283	-												
807			4-methyl-1-hexene	19589 34277													
808 809			bis-(3,5,5-trimethylhexyl) phthalate 4-methyldodecane	521958													
810			3-(1-methylethyl)oxetane 3-(1-methylethyl)oxetane	543882 543882													
812			4-methyldodecane hexylcyclohexane	521958 20283													
813 814			bis-(3,5,5-trimethylhexyl) phthalate	34277											Phillips, M., Basa-Dalay, V., Bothamley, G., Cataneo, R. N., Lam, P. K., Natividad, M. P. R.,		
815 816			1,3,5-trimethylbenzene 3,7-dimethyldecane	7947 28468	GC-MS analysis			×		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	& Wai, J. (2010). Breath biomarkers of active pulmonary tuberculosis. <i>Tuberculosis</i> , 90 (2),	Tuberculosis	2010
817			tridecane 4,6,8-trimethyl-1-nonene	12388 41077											145-151. doi: 10.1016/j.tube.2010.01.003.		
818 819			5-ethyl-2-methyl-heptane	26056													
820 821			4-methyl-1-hexene 1-methyl-naphthalene	19589 7002											Phillips, M., Cataneo, R. N., Condos, R.,		
822			3-heptanone methylcyclododecane	7802 524446							Myco bottles containing 1.0 ml of Growth Supplement were inoculated with 0.5 ml of a 1.0 McFarland	Samples incubated an additional 2 days after the			Erickson, G. A. R., Greenberg, J., La Bombardi,		
824			2,2,4,6,6-pentamethylheptane	26058	GC-MS analysis			×		H37RV	suspension in sterile saline prepared from isolates grown	Myco bottle yielded a	unknown	unknow	pulmonary tuberculosis in the breath.	Tuberculosis	2007
825 826			1,4-dimethylcyclohexane	7463 11523							on Lowenstein Jensen medium	positive signal			Tuberculosis, 87(1), 44-52. doi: 10.1016/j.tube.2010.01.003.		
827			methyl nicotinate methyl 4-anisate	7151 8499	-												
829			2-phenylanisol	6835													
830 831			4-methylanisol ethyl 4-anisate	7731 60979													
832 833			trimethyloxazole methyl 2-aminobenzoate	30215 8635	-												
834			benzothiazole	7222													
835			4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone 3-methyl-4-pentanolide	31256 248934											Mgode, G. F., Weetjens, B. J., Nawrath, T.,		
837 838			4-methyl-5-hexanolide dimethylpentanolide	544628 not available						H37RV 1 H37RA 1	¹ Middlebrook 7H11 agar	40.041		١.	Lazar, D., Cox, C., Jubitana, M., & Kaufmann, S. H. (2012). Mycobacterium tuberculosis		2012
839	Mycobacterium tuberculosis	Gram positive bacteriu	cyclic proline-glycine	456653 6054	GC-MS analysis			×		clinical isolates 1 2 8	<sup>2</sup> Middlebrook 7H9 broth <sup>3</sup> Sauton liquid medium	18-24 h	unknown	unknow	volatiles for diagnosis of tuberculosis by Cricetomys rats. Tuberculosis, 92 (6), 535-542.	Tuberculosis	2012
840 841			methyl benzoate	7150											doi: 10.1016/j.tube.2012.07.006		
842 843			4-pentanolide methyl phenylacetate	7921 7559													
844			methyl 2-furoate methyl salicylate	11902 4133													
846			camphor	2537													
847 848			methylbutenolide methyl dimethylbenzoate	not available 32786													
849			phenylmethanol ethyl benzoate	7165	-												
851			methyl phenylacetate methyl 4-anisate	7559 8499							Lowenstein-Jensen/Glycerol, sheep blood agar and	incubated at 37 *C;sampling was carried			Syhre, M., & Chambers, S. T. (2008). The scent of Mycobacterium		
852 853			methyl nicotinate	7151	GC-MS analysis	not usedr	not used r	not used not used	not used not used not u	sed H37RA	BacT/Alert® MP	out in a semicontinuous	unknown	unknow	tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, 88 (4), 317-323. doi:	Tuberculosis	2008
854 855			2-phenylanisol o-xylene (个)	6835 7237								mode every 24 h for 3 samples were stored and			10.1016/j.tube.2008.01.002. Banday, K. M., Pasikanti, K. K., Chan, E. C. Y.,		
856			isopropyl acetate (↑) 3-pentanol (↓)	7915 11428	GC-MS analysis				×	clinical isolates	unknown	transported at 4°C; analyzed preferentially on	unknown	unknow	Singla, R., Rao, K. V. S., Chauhan, V. S., & R Nanda, R. K. (2011). Use of urine volatile	Anal. Chem.	2011
858			dimethylstyrene (↓)	62385								the same day of sample			organic compounds to discriminate	Andi. Ciciii.	
859 860			cymol (↓) o-xylene	7463 7237			-					collection, or stored with		+	tuberculosis patients from healthy subjects. Sethi, S., Nanda, R., & Chakraborty, T. (2013).		
861			isopropyl acetate 3-pentanol	7915 11428	GC-MS analysis				×	clinical isolates	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Clinical application of volatile organic compound analysis for detecting infectious	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2013
863			dimethylstyrene	62385											diseases. Clinical microbiology reviews, 26 (3), 462-475. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00020-13.		
864 865			cymol camphene	7463 6616											462-475. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00020-13.  Phillips, M., Basa-Dalay, V., Blais, J., Bothamley,		
866 867			beta-pinene 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene	14896 7947	-										G., Chaturvedi, A., Modi, K. D., & Udwadia, Z.		
868			1-methyl-naphthalene tridecane	7002 12388	ATD-GC-SAW analysis			×		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	F. (2012). Point-of-care breath test for biomarkers of active pulmonary	Tuberculosis	2012
870			2-butyloctanol	19800											tuberculosis. Tuberculosis, 92 (4), 314-320. doi: 10.1016/j.tube.2012.04.002.		
			4-methyldodecane methyl nicotinate	521958 7151		+ +		-						+			1
873 874			methyl phenylacetate methyl 4-anisate	7559 8499	-												
875			2-phenylanisol	6835	1												
876 877			3-(1-methylethyl)oxetane 4-methyldodecane	543882 521958											Broza, Y. Y., & Haick, H. (2013). Nanomaterial- based sensors for detection of disease by		
878 879			hexylcyclohexane bis-(3,5,5-trimethylhexyl) phthalate	20283 34277	unknown			×		unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unkno wn	volatile organic	Nanomedicine	2013
880			1,3,5-trimethylbenzene 3,7-dimethyldecane	7947 28468											compounds. Nanomedicine, 8 (5), 785-806. doi: 10.2217/nnm.13.64.		
881 882			tridecane	12388													
883 884			4,6,8-trimethyl-1-nonene 5-ethyl-2-methyl-heptane	41077 26056													
885 886			4-methyl-1-hexene ethanol	19589 702				-+						1	Aliardyce, Karidali A., et al. Detection of		1
887			formaldehyde	712	SIFT-MS analysis	unknown	ınknown	ınknownunknowi	unknowrunknowrunkn	wr NZESR 1033	blood culture bottles	24 h	unknown	unknow	volatile metabolites produced by bacterial growth in blood culture media by selected	J. Microbiol. Methods	2006
877 877 879 881 882 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 889 999 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 996 997 999			methanethiol indole	878 798											ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-		
890 891			ethanol dimethyl sulfide	702 1068	-												
892	Neisseria menineitidis	Fram negative bactiv	1,3,5-trifluorobenzene	9745													
893 894	recisseria mentigicius	a ann megative batteriu	2,3,4-trimethylpentane 2,2,5-trimethylhexane	11269 19041										1.	Wood, William L., et al. "Analysis of volatile bacterial metabolites by gas chromatography-		
895 896			styrene 1,2-dimethylcyclopropane	7501 102832	GC-MS analysis	not usedr	not used r	not used not used	not used not used not u	sed ATCC 13077	Roswell Park growth media with murine macrophages	amounts of time (1, 3, 6, 24,	unknown	unknow	mass spectrometry." Spectroscopy 21.6	Spectroscopy	2006
897			2-methylpropanal methacrolein	6561 6562											(2006).		
898 899			N-2-dimethyl-1-propanamine	12249					Pág	a 8 de 16							
900 901			3-methylbutanal carbon dioxide	11552 280			_	_						<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
_							_						_	_		_	_

	A	В	c	D	Ε	F	G H		J K		M	N	0	P	Q R	S	T
1	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods		In Blood Breath	vivo Sample	ine Faeco		Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration ra Value	nge Reference	Journal Code	Year
902				6557									samples collected before		Berna, A. Z., McCarthy, J. S., Wang, R. X.,		
903			benzene	180 241								1640 RPMI medium, 37°C in 270mL polystyrene flasks,	and during early-stage malaria and after		Saliba, K. J., Bravo, F. G., Cassells, J., & Trowell, S. C. (2015). Analysis of Breath		
905	Plasmodium falciparum	Protozoa		7967 66282	GC-MS analysis		×				3D7	with a culture volume of 50mL, and a low-O2 gaseous environment (1% O2, 3% CO2, and 96% N2); medium	antimalarial drug	unknown	unknowr Specimens for Biomarkers of Plasmodium falciparum Infection. The Journal of	J. Infect. Dis.	2015
906			allyl methyl sulfide methyl propyl sulfide	19754								changed daily	administration		infectious diseases . doi:		
908				5364225 637915											10.1093/infdis/jiv176.		
910			dimethyl disulfide	12232											Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dean, J.		
911			isopentanol 1-octanol	31260 957											R. (2014). Use of volatile compounds as a		
913			isoamyl acetate	31276	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknown	unknowrunknow	unknownunk	knownunkno	ownunknow	NCTC 10975	brain-heart-infusion broth	overnight incubation 37°C	unknown	unknowr diagnostic tool for the detection of pathogenic bacteria. TrAc Trends in Analytical	TrAC, Trends Anal. Chem.	2014
914			1-decanol 1-dodecanol	8174 8193											Chemistry, 53, 117-125.		
916			methanethiol	878	HS-GC analysis	unknown	unknowrunknow	unknownunk	knownunkno	owrunknow	r clinical isolate	YEB or LAS medium	18h	unknown	unknowr Hayward, N. J., et al. "Development of specific tests for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and	J. Clin. Microbiol.	1977
917				12232 263										121.36	tests for rapid detection of Escherichia coli and		
919			1-pentanol	6276										1962.27			
920 921			acetoin	11952 179										3.08 14.09			
922				264 702										37.07 335.75			
924			ethyl acetate	8857										18.64			
925 926			ethyl butanoate formaldehyde	7762 712							clinical isolate NP1			17.12 1911.06			
927			hydrogen sulfide	402 6557										4010.85 111.91			
928	Proteus mirabilis	aram negative bacteriu	methanethiol	878										2024			
930			phenylacetic acid pyrrole	999 8027										8.09 0.88	Thorn, R., Reynolds, D. M. and Greenman, J. (2011) Multivariate analysis of bacterial volatile		
932			trimethylamine	1146				l. I.	.   .			nutrient agar; incubated at 37°C aerobically when		54.49	compound profiles for discrimination between		2044
933			1-butanol 1-pentanol	263 6276	SIFT-MS analysis	unknown	unknownunknow	unknownuni	knownunkno	ownunknow		required	24 h	157.1 1850.04	ppb selected species and strains in vitro. Journal of Microbiological Methods, 84 (2). pp. 258-264.	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
935			2-aminoacetophenone acetoin	11952 179										2.48 14.59	ISSN 0167-7012 DOI: 10.1016/j.mimet.2010.12.001.		
936 937			butanoic acid	264										38.39	10.1010/j.mimet.2010.12.001.		
001 004 005 006 007 007 008 007 008 007 008 009 009 009 009 009 009 009			dimethyl disulfide	12232 702										1759.54 170.2			
940			ethyl acetate	8857							clinical isolate NP2			19.3			
941			ethyl butanoate formaldehyde	7762 712										20.88 7618.38			
943				402 6557										4223.55 80.44			
945			methanethiol	878										7995.08			
946				999 8027										10.77 3.84			
948				1146									T	81.32			
949				280 222	IMR-MS analysis	unknowe	unknownunknow	unknowani	kn own in kno	owrunknow	ATCC 13315	blood agar plates	24 h	unknown	Dolch, M. E., et al. "Volatile compound profiling for the identification of	J. Appl. Microbiol.	2012
951			methanethiol indole	878 798	IWIN-WIS allalysis	dikilowi	unknowiunknow	dikilowidili	KIIOWIDIIKIIC	Owildikilow	AICC 13313	biood agai piates	2411	dikilowii	Gram-negative bacteria by ion-molecule reaction-mass spectrometry." Journal of	з. Аррі. Містовіої.	2012
952			acetone	180											reaction mass spectrometry. Sournary		
954			acetaldehyde formaldehyde	177 712													
956	Proteus vulgaris	iram negative bacteriu	n-propyl acetate	7997											Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., & Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile		
957 958			nyurogen sumue	402 12232	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowe	unknowrunknow	unknowani	knownunkno	ownunknow	n NCTC 4175	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a	37°C for 6h	unknown	compounds produced by microbial growth in ppb urine by selected ion flow tube mass	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
959			dimethyl sulfide	1068 878	Sir i -ivi3 dilalysis	dikilowi	unknowiunknow	dikilowidili	KIIOWIDIIKIIC	Owildikilow	NCIC 4173	concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37 C 101 611	dikilowii	spectrometry (SIFT-MS). Journal of	J. WILCODIOI. IMECTIOUS	2011
961			ammonia	222											microbiological methods, 87(1), 111-113. doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2011.06.012.		
962			trimethylamine 2-aminoacetophenone	1146 11952											,		
964			indole	798										25.20			
965 966			1-pentanol	263 6276										25.38 35.05			
967				702										337.74 271.46			
969			formaldehyde	712							ATCC 15692			526.03 218.15			
970 971			isoprene	402 6557										87.15	Thorn, R., Reynolds, D. M. and Greenman, J. (2011) Multivariate analysis of bacterial volatile		
972			methanethiol trimethylamine	878 1146								Frozen stocks (-80°C); Resuscitated onto nutrient agar;		565.73 102.08	compound profiles for discrimination between		
974			1-butanol	263	SIFT-MS analysis	not used	not used not use	not usedno	t usednot u	used not use		incubated at 37°C aerobically when required	Sil aliu 24ii	19.22	ppb selected species and strains in vitro. Journal of Microbiological Methods, 84 (2). pp. 258-264.	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
975 976			dimethyl disulfide	222 12232										494.3 990.88	ISSN 0167-7012 DOI:		
977			ethanol	702 712							ATCC 9027			306.98 734.81	10.1016/j.mimet.2010.12.001		
978			hydrogen sulfide	402										152.01			
980 981			methanethiol pyrrole	878 8027										780.09 0.64			
982			trimethylamine	1146					_					61.56			
983 984			ethanol	31260 702										1			
985			2-butanol 2-nonanone	6568 13187										1			
985 987			2-pentanone	7895										1			
988 989			2-heptanone 4-heptanone	8051 31246										1			
990			3-octanone	246728										1			
991 992			methyl isobutyl ketone	7909										1			
993			ethyl acetate	8857 13357										1			
990 990 991 992 993 994 996 997 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1005 1006 1007 1008 1000 1011 1011 1011 1011 1011			methyl methacrylate	6658										1			
996 997			ethyl 2-methylbutyrate 2-methylbutyl isobutyrate	24020 97883										1			
998			isoamyl butyrate	7795										1			
999 1000			amyl isovalerate	17129 95978										1			
1001			dimethyl sulfide dimethyl trisulfide	1068 19310										1			
1002			methanethiol	878										1			
1004				520144 141615										1	Filipiak, Wojciech, et al. "Molecular analysis of		
1006			3-(ethylthio)propanal	229467	GC-MS analysis	not used	not used not use	not usedno	t usednot u	sed not use	ATCC 27853	inoculated in a 4 ml liquid preculture and grown over night at 37°C without agitation; cultivated in tryptic soy	1,5 h- 28,0 h	unknown	volatile metabolites released specifically by ppt-ppm Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas	BMC Microbiol.	2012
1007			1-undecene 2-methyl-2-butene	13190 10553								broth medium		1	aeruginosa." BMC microbiology DOI:		
1009			1,10-undecadiene 1-nonene	139543 31285										1	10.1186/1471-2180-12-113.		
1010			1-decene	13381						Página :	9 de 16			1			
1012 1013			1-dodecene n-butane	8183 7843						$\perp$	<u>                                     </u>			<u> </u>			
_	_	_				_											

A	В	c	D	E	F	G	н і	J K	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	\$	т
1 Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva B	lood Bre	In vivo Samp eath Skin	ole Urine Faeces	Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Value Concentration	Unit	Reference	Journal Code	Year
1014		isoprene 10-methyl-1-undecene	6557 519941														
1016		pyrrole 3-methyl-1H-pyrrole	8027 12023														
1017		1-vinyl aziridine	21843														
1019		2,3-butanedione (↓) benzaldehyde (↓)	650 240														
1021		acetaldehyde (↓)	177														
1022		methacrolein (↓) 3-methylbutanal (↓)	6562 11552														
1024		nonanal (↓) propanal (↓)	31289 527														
1026		3-methyl-2-butenal (↓)	61020														
1027		acrolein (↓) butanal (↓)	7847 261														
1029		2-methylpropanal (↓)	6561 454														
1031		isoprene	6557														1
1032		3-methylbutanal (↓) 2-methylbutanal (↓)	11552 7284												Boots AW. Smolinska A. van Berkel JJ. Fiiten		
1034		2,3,3-trimethylpentane (↓) benzaldehyde (↓)	11215 240								growth on blood agar plates and incubated overnight at				RR, Stobberingh EE, et al. (2014) Identification		
1036		1-undecene	13190	GC-tof-MS analysis	not usedno	ot used not	t used not used	not used not used	not used	ATCC 27853	37°C; transfer to sterile Brain Heart Infusion broth,	unknown	unknown	unknow	of microorganisms based on headspace analysis of volatile organic compounds by gas	J. Breath Res.	2014
1037		2-pentene 2,3-butanedione (↓)	12585 650								growth for 4h with constant agitation at the same temperature				chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Breath Res 8: 027106. doi:10.1088/1752-		
1039		2-butanone 2-heptanone	6569 8051												7155/8/2/027106		
1041		2-nonanone	13187														
1042		1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexane ( ethanol	14299 702		+									+			+
1044		acetone 2-butanone	180 6569														
1046		2-pentanone	7895														
1047		isoprene 2-aminoacetophenone	6557 11952														
1049		dimethyl sulfide	1068	GC-MS analysis													
1050		dimethyl trisulfide	12232 19310	GC-WS dildiysis													
1052		methyl thiocyanate	11168 11251														
1054		acetophenone	7410 519840														
1056		methyl thioacetate methyl thiobutanoate	62444														
1057		hydrogen cyanide acetonitrile	768 6342		_												
1059		ethanol	702												Sohrabi M, Zhang L, Zhang K, Ahmetagic A, Wei		
1060		acetone acetic acid	180 176												MQ (2014) Volatile Organic Compounds as Novel Markers for the Detection of Bacterial		
1062		ethylene glycol 2-pentanone	174 7895	SIFT-MS analysis	not usedno	ot used not	t used not used	not used not used	not used	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Infections. Clin Microbial 3: 151. DOI:	J. Clin. Microbiol.	2014
1064			2879												10.13140/2.1.5009.0887 doi:10.4172/2327- 5073.1000151		
1065 1066		indole 2-aminoacetophenone	798 11952														
1067		2-nonanone 2-undecanone	13187 8163	SESI-MS analysis													
1069		2-aminoacetophenone	11952														
1070		acetic acid acetone	176 180														
1072		acetonitrile ammonia	6342 222														
1074		2-butanone	6569														
1075		dimethyl sulfide dimethyl disulfide	1068 12232	unknown													
1077		ethanol budgagan cuppido	702 768														
1078		hydrogen cyanide isoprene	6557														
1080		methanol methanethiol	887 878														
1082		hydrogen cyanide (↑) methyl thiocyanate	768 11168	SIFT-MS analysis											Sethi, S., Nanda, R., & Chakraborty, T. (2013).		
1084		2-aminoacetophenone	11952	GC-MS analysis			×			unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Clinical application of volatile organic compound analysis for detecting infectious	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2013
		ethanol (↑)	702	SPME-GC-MS analysis MCC-IMS analysis	not used no	ot used no	t used not used	not used not used	not used					$\vdash$	diseases. Clinical microbiology reviews, 26 (3), Jünger, M., Vautz, W., Kuhns, M., Hofmann, L.,		+
1087		3-methylbutanal (↑)	11552												Ulbricht, S., Baumbach, J. I., & Perl, T.		
1089		isopentanol (↑)	12232 31260	GC-MS analysis	not useden	nt used not	t used not used	not used not used	not used	DSM 4638	Columbia Sheep blood agar	24 h at 37 °C	unknown	unknow	(2012). Ion mobility spectrometry for microbial volatile organic compounds: a new	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol	ol. 2012
1090		benzonitrile (↑) 1-undecene (↑)	7505 13190					, and died							identification tool for human pathogenic bacteria. Applied microbiology and		
1092		2-nonanone (↑) acetone	13187 180											1	biotechnology, 93(6), 2603-2614. doi:		
1093		2-phenylacetaldehyde	998														
1095		ammonia 5-methylheptan-3-one	7822		not useding	ot used not	t used not used	not used not used	not used	DSM 1117			unknown	unknow	Kunze, N., Göpel, J., Kuhns, M., Jünger, M.,		
1097		nonanal	31289												Quintel, M., & Perl, T. (2013). Detection and validation of volatile metabolic patterns over		
1098			not available 8182	MCC-IMS analysis							Lysogeny Broth (LB) fluid medium	72h			different strains of two human pathogenic bacteria during their growth in a complex	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol	ol. 2013
1100		2-ethyl-1-hexanol acetone	7720 180	1113 011019313		T					cysogeny stout (Es) tala mediani	7211			medium using multi-capillary column-ion	, ,	2023
1102		2-phenylacetaldehyde	998			×	×	×		12 clin/! !!			unler	unk	mobility spectrometry (MCC-IMS). Applied microbiology and biotechnology, 97 (8), 3665-		
1103 1104		5-methylheptan-3-one	7822			*	*	*		12 clinical isolates			unknown	unknow	3676. DOI 10.1007/s00253-013-4762-8.		
		nonanal ammonia (dimer)	31289 not available														
1107		2-nonanone	13187												Savelev, S. U., Perry, J. D., Bourke, S. J., Jary, H.,		+
1108		2,4-dimethyl-1-heptene 1-heptene	123385 11610	SPME-GC-MS analysis			×			unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Taylor, R., Fisher, A. J., & De Soyza, A. (2011). Volatile biomarkers of Pseudomonas	Lett. Appl. Microbiol.	2011
1110		isopentanol	31260 22311												aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis and noncystic fibrosis bronchiectasis. Letters in applied		
1112		ethane (↑)	6324		++									1	or		+
1113 1114		propane n-pentane (个)	6334 8003												Destroy M. Housest M. C		
1115		methanol (↓) ethanol (↓)	887 702												Barker, M., Hengst, M., Schmid, J., Buers, H. J., Mittermaier, B., Klemp, D., &		
1117		2-propanol (↓)	3776	GC-MS analysis			×			unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	ppb	Koppmann, R. (2006). Volatile organic	Eur. Respir. J.	2006
1118 1119			180 6557											.,,,,	patients with cystic fibrosis. European respiratory journal, 27(5), 929-936. DOI:		
1120		benzene (↑)	241												respiratory journal, 27(5), 929-936. DOI: 10.1183/09031936.06.00085105.		
1121		dimethyl sulfide (↓)	1140 1068														
1123			22311 6654						Página 10 c	de 16				1			+
1125			522006												1		

A	В	C D	E	F G H	vivo Sample	K	L	М	N	0		Q R	s	Т
1 Pathogen	Classification	VOCs PubChem ID  dodecane 8182	Methods	Saliva Blood Breath	Skin Urine	Faeces	Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Value	Unit Reference	Journal Code	Year
		44-erpinend	GC-MS analysis	*				unknown	Blood agar; Mannitol Salt agar; Mac-Conkey agar	24h at 37°C	unknown	Goeminne, P. C., Vandendriessche, T., Van Edere, J., Nicolai, B. M., Hertog, M. L., & Dupont, I. (2012). Detection of unknow/ Pseudomonas aeruginosa in sputum headspect through voialte organic compound analysis. <i>Respir Res.</i> , 13, 87. doi: 10.1186/1465- 9921-13-87.	Respir. Res.	2012
### Pathogen	iram negative bacteriu	yprodicine 31268 pyrodicine 31268 methyt thiocyanate 11168 pydrogen cyanide 768 methythiocyanate 11168 pydrogen cyanide 768 methythiocyanate 11168 pydrogen cyanide 768 methythiocyanate 11168 pydrogen cyanid	SIFT-MS analysis	not used not used not use	d not used not use	dnot used	d not use	NIPH 2414 NIPH 2415 NIPH 2415 NIPH 2418 NIPH 2421 NIPH 2421 NIPH 2423 NIPH 2423 NIPH 2425 NIPH 2427 NIPH 2427 NIPH 2430 NIPH 2430 NIPH 2433 NIPH 2430 NIPH 2431 NIPH 2440 NIPH 2440 NIPH 2440 NIPH 2445 NIPH 2451 NIPH 2452 NIPH 2455 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2457 NIPH 2458 NIPH 2471 NIPH 2471 NIPH 2471 NIPH 2471 NIPH 2472 NIPH 2491 NIPH 2495 NIPH 2495 NIPH 2495 NIPH 2496 NIPH 2496 NIPH 2496 NIPH 2496 NIPH 2497 NIPH 2498 NIPH 2507 NIPH 2507 NIPH 2511 NIPH 2512 ANC 3157 ANC 3488 PA013888	Shaken submersion culture of each strain in 7mL of Mueller-Hinton Broth (MHB) liquid medium (Oxoid) in a 100mL hermetically sealed flask	unknown	31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3	Shestiviska, V., Nemec, A., Dřevínek, P., Sovová, K., Drayhina, K., & Spaněl, P. (2011). Quantification of methy throcyanate in the headspace of Pseudomonas aeruginosa patients by selected on flow tube mass: Spectromorety, 25(17), 2459-2467. doi: 10.1002/rcm.5146.	Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.	2011
1227 1223 1224 1225		acetone 180 ethanol 702 formaldehyde 712 methanethiol 878	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowrunknowrunknow	runknowrunknow	nunknow	runknow Página 1		sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37°C for 6h	unknown	Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., & Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile compounds produced by microbial growth in urine by selected ion flow tube mass	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
1236		2,3-dimethyl-5-sopentylpyrazine not available 2-methy-3-(2-propenyl)-pyrazine 583833												

A	В	c	D	E	F G H		К	L	M	N	0	Р	Q R	S	т
1 Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva Blood Breath	vivo Sample Skin Urine	Faeces	Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration ra	Init Reference	Journal Code	Year
1228		methyl thioacetate	519840		James   Dioos   Dicatii	Jane   Jane	lucces		i	i e		Voluc			
1239		2-furaldehyde	7362										Neerincx, A. H., Geurts, B. P., Habets, M. F. J.,		
1240		dimethyl trisulfide	19310										Booij, J. A., van Loon, J., Jansen, J. J., &		
1241		tetradecane	12389										Wevers, R. A. (2016). Identification of		
1242		1-undecene	13190	TD-GC-MS analysis	not used not used not used	not used not used	inot use	ed not used	ATCC 27853	Brain Heart Infusion (BHI)	16h, 24h and 48h	unknown	unknowr Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Aspergillus	J. Breath Res.	2016
1243		hexanal 6-tridecane	6184 142600					1					fumigatus mono-and co-cultures based on volatile biomarker combinations. Journal of		
1244		dimethyl disulfide	12232										breath research , 10 (1), 016002.		
1246		butanal	261										, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
1247		3-methyl-1H-pyrrole	12023												
1248		2-methylbutanal	7284					_							
1249		hydrogen sulfide methanethiol	402 878	SIFT-MS analysis	not used not used not used	not usednot use	inot use	ednot used	ATCC 27853	blood culture bottles	24 h	unknown	Allardyce, Randall A., et al. "Detection of unknowr volatile metabolites produced by bacterial	J. Microbiol. Methods	2006
1251		dimethyl sulfide	1068										growth in blood culture media by selected ion		
1252		carbon dioxide	280										Dolch, M. E., et al. "Volatile compound		
1253		ammonia	222	IMR-MS analysis	not used not used not used	not used not used	not use	ed not used	ATCC 27853	blood agar plates	24 h	unknown	unknowr profiling for the identification of	J. Appl. Microbiol.	2012
1254		methanethiol indole	878 798										Gram-negative bacteria by ion-molecule reaction-mass spectrometry." Journal of		
1256		2-aminoacetophenone	11952					+					Preti, George, et al. "Volatile compounds		
1257		dimethyl disulfide	12232										characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and		
1258		1-undecene	13190	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknowrunknowrunknow	unknowrunknow	nunknow	vrunknow	r clinical isolate	blood agar or chocolate blood agar	48h	unknown	unknowr infected sinus mucus: analysis by solid-phase	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2009
1259		2,5-dimethylpyrazine dimethyl sulfide	31252 1068										microextraction and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry." Journal		
1261		isoprene	6557					+					Schöller, Charlotte, Søren Molin, and Ken		
1262		dimethyl disulfide	12232	CG-FID analysis	not used not used not used	not usednot use	Innt use	ad not user	ATCC 10145	minimal salt AB medium+ 1% citrate	overnight	unknown	unknowr Wilkins. "Volatile metabolites from some gram-	Chemosphere	1997
1263		dimethyl trisulfide	19310	co i io didiyaa	not ascanot ascanot asc	not usednot use.	anot use	.unot uset	A166 10145	Thinning Suc As Mediant 170 citate	Overnight	dikilowii	negative bacteria. " Linemosphere 35.7 (1997):	Chemosphere	1337
1264		1-undecene	13190					_					1487-1495.		
1266		hydrogen cyanide ammonia	768 222					1					Carroll, Will, et al. "Detection of volatile compounds emitted by Pseudomonas		
1267		acetonitrile	6342	SIFT-MS analysis	×			1	clinical isolate	blood agar (BA) and Pseudomonas selective media (PSM)	48h at 37ºC	unknown	ppb aeruginosa using selected ion flow tube mass	Pediatr. Pulmonol.	2005
1268		dimethyl disulfide	12232	· ·				1					spectrometry." Pediatric pulmonology 39.5		
1269		ethanol	702				-	1	1700 1500				(2005): 452-456.		
1270		2-aminoacetophenone	11952	GC-MS/ Colorimetric analysis	not used not used not used unknow unknow unknow	not used not use	not use	ed not use	10 clinical isolates	blood agar plates	20h	unknown	unknowr aminoacetophenone production in	J. Clin. Microbiol.	1979
1272		dimethyl disulfide	12232		GINTION WINKINGS WINKINGS	SUKHOWI UHKIIOW	unknov	unknow	AO CIMILAI ISUIALES	1			animoacetopnenone production in		
1273		dimethyl trisulfide	19310					1							
1274		2-nonanone	13187					1							
920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920 920		2-undecanone methanethiol	8163 878					1							
1277		methanethiol 2-aminoacetophenone	11952					1	ATCC 19660						
1278		1-butanol	263					1							
1279		toluene	1140												
1280		2-butanone 1-undecene	6569 13190												
1281		isopentanol	31260												
1283	•	dimethyl disulfide	12232							1					
1284		dimethyl trisulfide	19310												
1285		2-nonanone	13187												
1286		2-undecanone methanethiol	8163 878												
1288		2-aminoacetophenone	11952						ATCC 27313						
1289		1-butanol	263												
1290		toluene 2-butanone	1140 6569												
1291		1-undecene	13190												
1293		isopentanol	31260												
1294		dimethyl disulfide	12232												
1295		dimethyl trisulfide 2-nonanone	19310 13187												
1296		2-undecanone	8163												
1298		methanethiol	878												
1299		2-aminoacetophenone	11952						ATCC 7700						
1300		1-butanol	263												
1301		toluene 2-butanone	1140 6569												
1303		1-undecene	13190												
1304		isopentanol	31260							<u> </u>					
1305		dimethyl disulfide	12232 19310												
1306		dimethyl trisulfide 2-nonanone	13187												
1308		2-undecanone	8163					1							
1309		methanethiol	878					1	AWAC :						
1310		2-aminoacetophenone	11952 263					1	ATCC 17423						
1311		1-butanol toluene	263 1140					1							
1313		2-butanone	6569					1							
1314		1-undecene	13190					1							
1315		isopentanol dimethyl disulfide	31260 12232					1		4					
1315		dimethyl trisulfide	19310					1							
1318		2-nonanone	13187					1							
1319		2-undecanone	8163					1							
1320		methanethiol	11052					1	ATCC 27312						
1321		2-aminoacetophenone 1-butanol	11952 263					1	A1CC 2/312						
1323		toluene	1140					1							
		2-butanone	6569					1							
1325		1-undecene	13190 31260					1							
1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100		isopentanol dimethyl disulfide	31260 12232					1		┪					
1328		dimethyl trisulfide	19310					1							
1329		2-nonanone	13187					1					l I		
1330		2-undecanone mothanothiol	8163					1					Labows, JOHN N., et al. "Headspace analysis of		
1331		methanethiol 2-aminoacetophenone	878 11952	GC-MS analysis	not used not used not used	not used not use	not use	ed not used	ATCC 27316	trypticase soy agar	24h at 37ºC	unknown	volatile metabolites of Pseudomonas unknowr aeruginosa and related species by gas	J. Clin. Microbiol.	1980
1333		1-butanol	263							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			chromatography-mass spectrometry." Journal		
1334		toluene	1140					1					of Clinical Microbiology 12.4 (1980): 521-526.		
1335		2-butanone	6569					1							
1336		1-undecene isopentanol	13190 31260					1							
1338		dimethyl disulfide	12232					1		1					
1339		dimethyl trisulfide	19310					1							
1340		2-nonanone	13187					1							
1341		2-undecanone mothanothiol	8163					1							
1342		methanethiol 2-aminoacetophenone	878 11952					1	ATCC 17429						
1344		1-butanol	263					1	ATT 1/425						
1345		toluene	1140					1							
1346		2-butanone	6569					1							
1347		1-undecene	13190 31260					Página 1	de 16						
1249		isopentanol dimethyl disulfide	31260 12232					1	-	Ⅎ					

	A B	c	D	E	F	G H	1 1	K	L M	N	0	P	Q R	s	т
1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Pathogen Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva	In vit Blood Breath S	vo Sample kin Urine	Faeces Mill	k Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration r	ange Reference	Journal Code	Year
1350		dimethyl trisulfide	19310 13187	<u>-</u>								1			
1351		2-nonanone 2-undecanone	8163	1											
1353		methanethiol 2-aminoacetophenone	878 11952						ATCC 17423						
1354		1-butanol	263						A10017423						
1356		toluene	1140 6569												
1357		2-butanone 1-undecene	13190												
1359		isopentanol dimethyl disulfide	31260 12232												
1360		dimethyl trisulfide	19310												
1362		2-nonanone	13187												
1363		2-undecanone methanethiol	8163 878												
1365		2-aminoacetophenone	11952						ATCC 7701						
1366		1-butanol toluene	263 1140												
1368		2-butanone	6569												
1369		1-undecene isopentanol	13190 31260												
1371		dimethyl disulfide	12232 19310												
1372		dimethyl trisulfide 2-nonanone	13187	1											
1374		2-undecanone	8163												
1375		methanethiol 2-aminoacetophenone	878 11952						CDC 9104						
1377		1-butanol	263												
1378		toluene 2-butanone	1140 6569												
1380		1-undecene	13190									1			
1381		isopentanol dimethyl disulfide	31260 12232	₫						<del>- </del>		1			
1383		dimethyl trisulfide	19310									1			
1384		2-nonanone 2-undecanone	13187 8163	+								1			
1386		methanethiol	878						CDC 0171						
1387 1388		2-aminoacetophenone 1-butanol	11952 263	+					CDC 9171			1			
1389		toluene	1140												
1390		2-butanone 1-undecene	6569 13190												
1392		isopentanol	31260												
													Hayward, N. J., et al. "Development of specific		
		dimethyl disulfide	12232	HS-GLC analysis	unknow	unknow unknow u	nknowiunknow	unknow unk	now clinical isolate	YEB medium	18h	unknown	unknowr all species of Proteus in urine." Journal of	J. Clin. Microbiol.	1977
1393													clinical microbiology 6.3 (1977): 195-201.		
1394		1,10-undecadiene	139543												
1395		1-decene 1-dodecene	13381 8183												
1397		1-nonene	31285												
1398		1-undecene 10-methyl-1-undecene	13190 519941												
1400		2,4-dimethylheptane	16656												
1401		2-methyl-2-butene isoprene	10553 6557	4											
1403		n-butane	7843												
1404		undecane 1-undecene	14257 13190												
1406		ethylene glycol	174												
1407		2-butanol 2-methyl-2-propanol	6568 6386	_											
1409		2-pentanol	22386												
1410		isopentanol isobutanol	31260 6560												
1412		2-methyl-1-butanol	8723												
1413		(E)-2-octenal 3-methylbutanal	5283324 11552												
1415		1-phenyl-1-butanone	10315												
		2,3-butanedione 2-nonanone	650 13187	+								1			
1418		2-butanone	6569												
1419 1420		2-heptanone 2-tridecanone	8051 11622	+								1			
1421		3-decanone	13576												
1422		methyl isopropyl ketone 3-methyl-2-pentanone	11251 11262	+								1			
1424		3-methyl-3-penten-2-one	5364579												
1425 1426		3-octanone 4-heptanone	246728 31246	†											
1427		methyl isobutyl ketone	7909									1	Por I D Stock B   9 C-bb- A4   /2010		
1428		4-methyl-4-penten-2-one 2-methylphenol	19543 335	unknown	unkar	unknownunknownu	knowniskoo	unknowers	nowr unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	Bos, L. D., Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013). Volatile metabolites of pathogens: a	PLOS	2013
1430		acetophenone	7410	unknown	unknown	unknownunknownu	INIOWIUNKNOWN	urknowlunki	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	systematic review.	PLUS	2013
1431		limonene 1-phenylethanol	22311 7409	+								1	doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003311		
1433		toluene	1140 97883	1								1			
1434 1435		2-methylbutyl isobutyrate 2-methylbutyl 2-methylbutyrate	97883 17129	+								1			
1436		amyl isovalerate	95978												
1437		ethyl 2-methylbutyrate isoamyl butyrate	24020 7795	+								1			
1439		isoamyl acetate	31276												
1440		methyl methacrylate methyl 2-methylbutyrate	6658 13357	4								1			
1442		2-methoxy-5-methylthiophene	141615	1								1			
1443		3-(ethylthio)propanal dimethyl disulfide	229467 12232	+								1			
1445		dimethyl sulfide	1068	1								1			
1446		dimethyl trisulfide mercaptoacetone	19310 520144	4								1			
1447		methanethiol	878	₫								1			
1449		methyl thioacetate	73750	4											
1450 1451		1-vinyl aziridine 2,4-dimethyl-quinazoline	21843 not available	₫								1			
1452		2,5-dimethylpyrazine	31252	4											
1453		2-(3-methylbutyl)-3,5-dimethyl-pyrazin 2-aminoacetophenone	11952 11952	+								1			
1455		2-benzoxazole	not available					pin	ina 13 de 16						
1456 1457		3-ethyl-3-(methylthio)-pyrazine 2-isopropyl-3-methylpyrazine	175366 519203	+				1							
1458		3-methyl-1H-pyrrole	12023	1											1

	Α						6 U	_	_		_	м	N N			0		
1	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods		G H	In vivo Sar	mple		NAIP.	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration r	ange Reference	Journal Code	Year
1459			4-methylquinazoline	241520		Saliva	Blood Breat	h Skin	Urine	raeces	Milk			i	value	Onit		
1460			acetonitrile	6342														
1461			ammonia benzonitrile	7505														
1462			benzoxazole	9228														
1464			hydrogen cyanide	768														
1465			methyl thiocyanate 3-methylbutanoic acid	11168 10430		+			+									
1467			2-methylbutanoic acid	8314												Preti, George, et al. "Volatile compounds characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and		
1468			2-methylpropanoic acid 1-hydroxy-2-propanone	6590 8299												infected sinus mucus: analysis by solid-pha	e	
1470			acetoin	179	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknow	unknowrunkno	wrunknow	vrunknowr	unknowr	unknow	clinical isolate	blood agar or chocolate blood agar	48h	unknown	unknowr microextraction and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry." Jou	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2009
1471			butanoic acid	264												of Chromatography B 877.22 (2009): 2011-	iui	
1472			4-methylhexanoic acid 2-phenylethanol	15271 6054												2018.		
1474			ethanol	702														
1475			acetaldehyde hydrogen sulfide	177 402												Allardyce, Randall A., et al. "Detection of volatile metabolites produced by bacterial		
1475			methanethiol	878	SIFT-MS analysis	unknow	unknownunkno	wankaou	vnunknown	unknowr	unknow	ATCC 25923	blood culture bottles	24 h	unknown	growth in blood culture media by selected	on I. Microbiol. Methods	2006
1478			trimethylamine	1146	Sir i -ivis analysis	dikilow	ulikilowiulikilo	WIGHT	VIGIIKIIOWI	unknowi	ulikilowi	A1CC 23923	blood culture bottles	2411	dikilowii	flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-		2000
1479			indole 2-aminoacetophenone	798 11952	_											MS)." Journal of microbiological methods 6 (2006): 361-365.	.2	
1481			hexanal	6184														
1482			ethanol (↑) 3-methylbutanal (↑)	702 11552	MCC-IMS analysis	not use	not used not us	sed not use	ed not used	not used	not used					Jünger, M., Vautz, W., Kuhns, M., Hofmann Ulbricht, S., Baumbach, J. I., & Perl, T.		
1484			isopentanol (↑)	31260	GC-MS analysis	not used	not used not us	ednot use	ednot used	not used	not used	DSM 13661	Columbia Sheep blood agar	24 h at 37 °C	unknown	(2012). Ion mobility spectrometry for micro	Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol	l. 2012
1485			2-(methylthio)-ethanol (↑)	78925												volatile organic compounds: a new		
1486			tridecen-2-one dimethyl disulfide	53427438 12232	HS-SPME-GC-FID analysis	unknow	unknowrunkno	wrunknow	vrunknowr	unknowr	unknow	unknown	50 mL TS broth in 125 mL vial.	ubated with shaking for 22-2	unknown	unknowr		
1488			acetic acid	176 10430	no-orivic-GC-FID analysis	unknow	unknowrunkno	wrunknow	vrunknowr	unknowr	unknowi	unknown	VF (peptone, NaCl) and VL broth (casein hydrolysate,	48 h incubations	unknown	unknowr		
1489			3-methylbutanoic acid ethanol	10430 702	+	+		+	+				yeast extract, beef extract, cysteine, glucose, NaCl). 1 m	IL .	1	<del>     </del>		
1491			1-propanol	1031	1				1									
1492			isopentanol acetaldehyde	31260 177	4				1					up to 10 h at 37°C without				
1493			propanal	527	Ⅎ	unknow	unknowrunkno	wrunknow	vrunknowr	unknowr	unknow	unknown	10 mL Mueller Hinton broth in 25 mL vials	shaking	unknown	unknowr		
1495			3-methylbutanal	11552	4				1									
			2-phenylacetaldehyde 2,3,4,5-tetrahydropyridazine	998 not available	-													
1498			acetaldehyde	177	]													
1499			2,3-butanedione 2-butanone	650 6569	-				1									
1501			ethyl acetate	8857														
1502			3-methylbutanal	11552 7284	HS-SPME-GC-MS analysis											Tait, E., Perry, J. D., Stanforth, S. P., & Dea	, J.	
1503			2-methylbutanal 2-pentanone	7895	ns-srivic-oc-ivis arialysis											R. (2014). Identification of volatile organ	:	
1505			acetic acid	176												compounds produced by bacteria using F SPME-GC–MS. Journal of chromatograph		2014
1506			isopentanol acetoin	31260 179		unknow	unknownunkno	wninknow	vnunknown	unknowr	unknowi	unknown	samples infected with bacteria; 5 mL sample in 20 mL vi	al 14 h at 37°C	unknown	unknown science, 52(4), 363-373.	-	
1507			ethyl butanoate	7762									samples intected with ductoria, 5 me sample in 20 me vi			doi:10.1093/chromsci/bmt042		
1509			ethyl isovalerate	7945														
1510			ethyl 2-methylbutyrate butanoic acid	24020 264	_													
1512			3-methylbutanoate	3587356														
1513			2-methylbutanoate 2-heptanone	22253297 8051	4													
1515			butyl butyrate	7983														
1516			ethyl hexanoate 3-methylbutanoic acid	31265 10430														
1517			2-methylbutanoic acid	8314														
1519			2-methylpropanoic acid	6590 8299														
1520			1-hydroxy-2-propanone acetoin	179	SPME- GC-MS/GC-flame photometric detector a	nalunknow	unknowrunkno	wrunknow	vrunknowr	unknowr	unknow	unknown	Blood agar and chocolate blood agar.	ples incubated for at least 4	unknown	unknowr		
1522			butanoic acid	264														
1523			4-methylhexanoic acid 2-phenylethanol	15271 6054	4													
1525			1-butanol	263											93.49			
1526			1-pentanol	6276											110.9	-		
1527			ethanol ethyl butanoate	702 7762											271.77 17.26	1		
1529			formaldehyde	712								NOTO CETA			1493.36			
1530			hydrogen sulfide indole	402 798	1				1			NCTC 6571			2362.62	Thorn, R., Reynolds, D. M. and Greenman, . (2011) Multivariate analysis of bacterial vol	tile	
1532			methanethiol	878			1. 1.		1.	1.	Ι.		Frozen stocks (-80°C), Resuscitated onto nutrient agar;		1566.82	compound profiles for discrimination betw	en	25:-
1533			phenylacetic acid pyrrole	999 8027	SIFT-MS analysis	not used	not used not us	ednot use	eanot used	not used	not used	1	incubated at 37°C aerobically when required	5h and 24h	12.74 0.72	ppb selected species and strains in vitro.Journa Microbiological Methods, 84 (2). pp. 258-2		2010
1535			trimethylamine	1146	1				1				_		114.92	ISSN 0167-7012 DOI:	-	
1536			1-butanol 1-pentanol	263 6276	4				1						26.1 33.9	10.1016/j.mimet.2010.12.001		
1537			ethanol	702	₫				1			ATCC 8325			87.11	j		
1539			formaldehyde	712	4				1			A1CL 8323			1080.61			
1540 1541			hydrogen sulfide methanethiol	402 878	†				1						332.46 1131.22	1		
1542			acetone	180														
1543			3-methylbutanal (↓) 2-methylbutanal (↓)	11552 7284	-				1							Boots AW, Smolinska A, van Berkel JJ, Fijter		
1545			dimethyl disulfide	12232	1				1				blood agar plates and incubated overnight at 37°C			RR, Stobberingh EE, et al. (2014) Identificat	on	
			2,3,3-trimethylpentane (↓) benzaldehyde (↓)	11215 240	GC-tof-MS analysis	not used	not used not us	ednot use	ednot used	not used	not used	clinical isolate	transfer to sterile Brain Heart Infusion broth, growth for	unknown	unknown	unknowr analysis of volatile organic compounds by §		2014
1548			2,3-butanedione (↓)	650									4h with constant agitation at the same temperature			chromatography-mass spectrometry. J Bre	th	
1549			1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane	6591					1							Res 8: 027106. doi:10.1088/1752- 7155/8/2/027106		
1550 1551			dimethyl trisulfide 1-methyl-4-(1-methylethenyl)cyclohexane	19310 ( 14299	1				1									
1966 1968 1968 1968 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960 1960			propanal	527				1							İ			
1553			2-ethylacrolein (E)-2-methyl-2-butenal	70203 5321950	-				1									
1555			benzaldehyde (↓)	240	₫				1									
1556			methacrolein	6562	4				1									
1557 1558			acetaldehyde 3-methylbutanal	177 11552	1				1									
1559			2-methylpropanal	6561	1				1									
1560			1-butanol isobutanol	263 6560	-				1									
1562			isopentanol	31260	1				1									
1563			ethanol acetoin	702 179	4				1									
1564 1565			acetoin 1-hydroxy-2-propanone	179 8299	†				1							Filipiak, Wojciech, et al. "Molecular analysi:	of	
1566			2,3-butanedione	650		L	L		1			4700 05000		4 51 00 01		volatile metabolites released specifically by		2012
1567			acetic acid  3-methylbutanoic acid	176 10430	GC-MS analysis	not used	not used not us	ednot use	eanot used	inot used		ATCC 25923	inoculated in a 4 ml liquid preculture and grown	1,5h-28,0 h	unknown	ppt-ppm Staphylococcus aureus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa." BMC microbiology 12.1 (2012	BMC Microbiol.	2012
1569			ethyl acetate	8857	†				1		Página 14	de 16				aeruginosa. BMC microbiology 12.1 (2012 113.		
1570			n- butyl acetate	31272					1	1	1					1		

П	A	В	C C	D	E	F	G H	1 1 1	K	L M	N N	0	P	0	R	s	T
1 2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods		In Blood Breath				Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analy	Concentration r	ange	Reference	Journal Code	Year
			ethyl isovalerate	7945					1 1								ĺ
1572			isoamyl acetate ethyl formate	31276 8025													
1574	Staphylococcus aureus	Gram positive bacteriu	methyl methacrylate	6658													
1575			methanethiol dimethyl disulfide	878 12232													
1577			1,3-butadiene	7845													
1578			2-methylpropene n-butane	8255 7843													
1580			(Z)-2-butene	5287573													
1581			(E)-2-butene propane	62695 6334													
1583			acetonitrile	6342													
1584			ethanol 1-butanol	702 263													
1586			acetone	180										Sohrabi N	A, Zhang L, Zhang K, Ahmetagic A, Wei		
1587			acetic acid ethylene glycol	176 174	SESI-MS analysis	not used	not used not used	not usednot use	ednot usednot	used unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown		Volatile Organic Compounds as irkers for the Detection of Bacterial	J. Clin. Microbiol.	2014
1588			isopentanol	31260	SEST IVIS GRAYSIS	not useu	not ascanot asca	not ascanot asc	diot dictino	dikilowii	dikitowii	dimown	unknown	Infections	s. Clin Microbial 3: 151.	J. Cilli. Wilcrobiol.	2014
1590			pyrimidine 2 poptagono	9260 7895										doi:10.41	72/2327-5073.1000151		
1591			2-pentanone 4-methylphenol	2879													
1593			2-nonanone	13187 177													
1594 1595			acetaldehyde (↑) 2-methylpropene (↑)	8255													
1596			n-butane (↑)	7843													
1597 1598			2-pentanone propanal (↑)	7895 527													
1599			ethyl acetate (↑)	8857													
1600			methyl vinyl ketone hexanal	6570 6184													
1601 1602			1,3-butadiene (↑)	7845													
1603			benzaldehyde (↓)	240													
1604 1605			4-heptanone dimethyl sulfide	31246 1068													
1606			ethanol (↑)	702													
1607			propane (↑) 3-methylbutanal (↑)	6334 11552													
1608			methacrolein (个)	6562													
1610			(Z)-2-butene (↑)	5287573													
1611 1612			acetic acid (↑) (E)-2-butene (↑)	176 62695													
1613			2,3-butanedione (↑)	650													
1614			carbon disulfide 2-methylpropanal (↑)	6348 6561										Filiniak V	V., Beer, R., Sponring, A., Filipiak, A.,		
1616			3-methyl-2-butenal (↑)	61020										Ager, C.,	Schiefecker, A., & Amann, A.		
1617			butanal n-propyl acetate	261 7997							blood agar, chocolate agar and macConkey agar plates;				reath analysis for in vivo detection of is related to ventilator-associated		
1618			(E)-2-pentene	5326161	TD-GC-MS analysis		*			clinical sample	overnight incubation	unknown	unknown	ppb pneumor	nia in intensive care patients: a	J. Breath Res.	2015
1620			acetoin (↑)	179										prospecti	ve pilot study. Journal of breath		
1621			(E)-2-methyl-2-butenal (↑) (Z)-2-methyl-2-butenal (↑)	5321950 10336										research , 7155/9/1	9 (1), 016004. DOI: 10.1088/1752-		
1623			1-butanol (↑)	263										7133/3/1	7010004		
1624			1-propanol 2-ethylacrolein (↑)	1031 70203													
1625			2-methylbutyl acetate	12209													
1627			isobutanol (↑)	6560													
1628			2-methyl-2-butene isopentanol (↑)	10553 31260													
1630			dimethyl disulfide	12232													
1631			ethyl formate (个) ethyl isovalerate (个)	8025 7945													
1632			ethyl butanoate	7762													
1634			1-hydroxy-2-propanone (↑) isoamyl butyrate	8299 7795													
1635			isoamyl propionate	7772													
1637			isobutyl acetate	8038													
1638			isoamyl acetate (个) 3-methylbutanoic acid (个)	31276 10430													
1640			methanethiol (↑)	878													
1641			methyl methacrylate (个) n- butyl acetate (个)	6658 31272													
1643			ethyl vinyl ether	8023					$\perp \perp \perp$								
1644			formaldehyde 2-methylbutanal	712 7284					1 1		sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a			Scottor I	. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., & . (2011). Detection of volatile		
1645			z-metnyibutanai methanethiol	878	SIFT-MS analysis	unknown	ınknowrunknowr	unknownunknov	vrunknowrunk	nowr NCTC 7447	concentration of between 10^7 and 10^9 cfu/mL	37°C for 6h	unknown	compoun	ds produced by microbial growth in	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
1647			ammonia (C) 2 h. de-e	222					+			1		urine by	elected ion flow tube mass		
1648			(E)-2-butene 2-methylpropene	62695 8255													
1650			n-butane	7843													
1651			propane ethylene glycol	6334 174													
1653			2-butanol	6568													
1654			isobutane	6360													
1655			isopentanol ethanol	31260 702													
1657			isobutanol	6560													
1658			2-methyl-1-butanol acetic acid	8723 176													
1660			3-methylbutanoic acid	10430													
1661			phenylacetic acid 2-ethylacrolein	999 70203													
1663			(E)-2-methyl-2-butenal	5321950										Bor I D	Stock D. I. & Schultz A4 1 (2012)		
1664			2-methylbutanal	7284	,t	, alaaa	unknower :=!:==	unknowe	ununkaI .		6	unler	unk	Volatile n	, Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013). netabolites of pathogens: a	PLOS	2012
1655 1650 1651 1661 1665 1665 1666 1666			methacrolein 3-methylbutanal	6562 11552	unknown	unknown	unknowrunknowr	unknownunknov	vnunknownunk	nowr unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	systemat	ic review.	PLOS	2013
1667			acetaldehyde	177										doi:10.13	71/journal.ppat.1003311		
1668			benzaldehyde bevanal	240 6184													
1669			hexanal 2,3-butanedione	650													
1671			2-nonanone	13187													
1672			2-heptanone 1-hydroxy-2-propanone	8051 8299													
1674			toluene	1140													
1675			n- butyl acetate	31272 8025													
1676 1677			ethyl formate ethyl isovalerate	8025 7945													
1678			methyl methacrylate	6658					1 1								
1679			2-(methylthio)-ethanol acetonitrile	78925 6342													
1681			ammonia	222					Pá	ina 15 de 16							
1682			pyrimidine	9260					+			1					
1683			acetone	180													1

ш	A	В	Ċ	D	Ε			J K L	M	N	0	P	Q	R	S	T
1 2	Pathogen	Classification	VOCs	PubChem ID	Methods	Saliva Blood Breath	vivo Sam Skin	ple Urine Faeces Milk	Bacterial strain	Culture conditions/Growth medium	cubation time before analys	Concentration r	Unit	Reference	Journal Code	Year
1684 1685 1686 1687 1688 1689 1690 1691 1692 1693 1694 1695	Stophylococcus epidermidis		n-propyl acetate hydrogen sulfide dimethyl disulfide dimethyl sulfide ammonia indole benzaldehyde	6569 7895 11583 11583 177 2284 8857 7997 402 12232 1068 222 798	SIFT-MS analysis	unknowrunknowrunknowr	unknowr	unknowrunknowrunknowr	ATCC 14990	sterile urine (20 mL) from healthy males inoculated to a concentration of between 10°7 and 10°9 cfu/mL	37°C for 6h	unknown	ppb	Storer, M. K., Hibbard-Melles, K., Davis, B., & Scotter, J. (2011). Detection of volatile compounds produced by microbial growth in urine by selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SPT-MS). Journal of microbiological methods, 87(1), 111-113. doi: 10.1016/j.mimet.2011.06.012.  Pretl, George, et al., "Volatile compounds	J. Microbiol. Methods	2011
1697 1698 1699			phenylmethanol 2-phenylethanol acetic acid methanethiol	244 6054 176 878	SPME-GC-MS analysis	unknowrunknowrunknowr	unknowr	unknowrunknowrunknowr	clinical isolate	blood agar or chocolate blood agar	48h	unknown	unknow	characteristic of sinus-related bacteria and in infected sinus mucus: analysis by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry." Journal	Clin. Microbiol. Rev.	2009
1000   1000	Streptococcus pneumoniae	Fram positive bacteriun	(C)-2-butene (↑) [2)-2-butene (↑) [2)-2-butene (↑) [3-methyl-1-butene (↑) [3-methylthio]propanal (↑) [3-methylthio]propanal (↑) [3-phenylfuran (↑) [3-methylbutanal (↓) [bexanal (↓)	177 447466 527 6561 61020 261 263 702 650 77895 13187 6569 180 176 6658 8857 878 12232 6348 119310 1068 77845 8785 12525 62695 5287573 11240 8029 118635 7500 518802 11552 6184	GC-MS analysis	×			nical isolate (later identified as ATCC 496	blood agar plates and tryptic soy broth	3, 3.75, 4.5, 6 and 7.5 h after inoculation	unknown	ppt-ppr	W. Filipiak, A. Sponring, M. M. Baur, C. Ager, A. Filipiak, H. Wiesenhofer, M. Nagl, J. Troppmair, A. Aman. Characterization of volatile metabolites taken up by or released from Streptocccus pneumonies and Haemophilus influences by using G-MS- Microbiology 2012, 158, 3044. doi: 10.1099/mic.0.062687-0.	Microbiol.	2012
1733 1734 1735 1736 1737 1738 1739 1740			ethanol formaldehyde acetaldehyde dimethyl sulfide trimethylamine indole 2-aminoacetophenone hexanal	702 712 177 1068 1146 798 11952 6184	SIFT-MS analysis	unknownunknown	unknowr	unknowrunknowijunknowr	ATCC 49619	blood culture bottles	24 h	unknown	unknow	Allardyce, Randall A., et al. "Detection of volatile metabolites produced by bacterial growth in blood culture media by selected ion flow tube mass spectrometry (SIFT-MS)." Journal of microbiological methods 65.2 (2006): 361-365.	J. Microbiol. Methods	2006
1741 1742 1743 1744 1745 1746 1746 1747 1749 1750			ethanol 3 methylbutanal acetaldethyde formaldethyde hexanal acetone 2-pentyfuran dimethyl suffud 2-aminosactophenone benzontrile trimethylamine	702 11552 177 712 6184 190 19602 1068 11952 7505 1146	unknown	unknowrunknowr	unknowr	unknowrunknowr	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknown	unknow	Bos, L. D., Sterk, P. J., & Schultz, M. J. (2013). Volatile metabolites of pathogens: a systematic review. doi:10.1371/journal.ppat.1003311	PLOS	2013